

Galatians Commentaries & Sermons

2 Corinthians

Ephesians

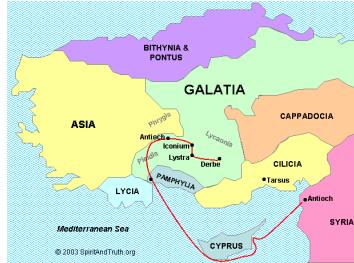
Galatians Resources

Commentaries, Sermons, Illustrations, Devotionals

Magna Carta of Spiritual Emancipation

Click chart to enlarge

Charts from [Jensen's Survey of the NT](#) - used by permission
Another Overview Chart - [Galatians - Charles Swindoll](#)



[Click to Enlarge](#)

See Also:

- [Paul's First Missionary Journey](#)
- [Paul's Second Missionary Journey](#)
- [Paul's Third Missionary Journey](#)

Maps from Holman Bible Atlas (digital book; Hardcover/Paperback version) copyright © 1998 B&H Publishing Group, used by permission, all rights reserved. This is one of the best resources for Bible maps as the maps also include helpful short descriptions of the events portrayed on the maps.

SUMMARY CHART: EPISTLE TO THE GALATIANS

Gospel of Grace Defended		Gospel of Grace Explained			Gospel of Grace Applied		
Defense of the Gospel Gal 1:1-2:21		Freedom from Legalism Gal 3:1-4:31			Freedom to Love and to Serve Gal 5:1-6:18		
Labor		Liberty			Life		
Authority Not Opinion		Freedom Not Bondage			Spirit Not Flesh		
Personal Autobiography		Doctrinal Accuracy			Practical Application		
Paul the Apostle (Gal 1:1-24)	Paul's Authority (Gal 2:1-21)	Justified by Faith not Works (Gal 3:1-9)	Justified by Faith not the Law (Gal 3:10- 4:20)	Grace and Law Cannot Co-Exist (Gal 4:21-31)	Position and Practice of Liberty (Gal 5:1-15)	Power of Liberty (Gal 5:16-26)	Performance in Liberty (Gal 6:1-18)
Vindication		Exposition			Application		
Testimonial and Apologetic		Doctrinal and Argumentative			Practical and Hortatory		
Biographical Explanation		Doctrinal Exposition			Practical Exhortation		

Authentication of Liberty	Argumentation for Liberty	Application of Liberty
Style or Tone: Vigorous, blunt, aggressive, direct, corrective, urgent, brief, righteous anger, strong words		
Theme: Justification by Faith and not by Works of the Law		
Author: Paul in large letters (Gal 6:11)		
Recipients: Churches in Galatia (Gal 1:2) (Most likely the Southern Region)		
Christ in Galatians: Jesus is the Source and Power for the believer's New Life. (Gal 2:20, 5:16)		

CONTRAST OF GRACE AND LAW

LAW	GRACE
The law prohibits	Grace invites and gives
The law condemns the sinner	Grace redeems the sinner.
The law says DO	Grace says IT IS DONE.
The law says, Continue to be holy	Grace says, It is finished.
The law curses	Grace blesses
The law slays the sinner	Grace makes the sinner alive.
The law shuts every mouth before God	Grace opens the mouth to praise God.
The law condemns the best man	Grace saves the worst man.
The law says, pay what you owe	Grace says, I freely forgive you all.
The law says "the wages of sin is death"	Grace says, "the gift of God is eternal life."
The law says, "the soul that sins shall die"	Grace says, Believe and live.
The law reveals sin	Grace atones for sin.
By the law is the knowledge of sin	By grace is redemption from sin.
The law was given by Moses	Grace and truth came by Jesus Christ.
The law demands obedience	Grace bestows and gives power to obey.
The law was written on stone	Grace is written on the tables of the heart.
The law was done away in Christ	Grace abides forever.
The law puts us under bondage	Grace sets us in the liberty of the sons of God.

Related Resource:

- Purpose of the Law

GALATIANS: Magna Carta of Christian Liberty

Paul's letter to the Galatians has been called the the Magna Carta of Christian Liberty as well as the Christian Declaration of Independence. "Out of its pages grew the Protestant Reformation, for it was by the study in Galatians that Luther's heart was opened to the truth of justification by faith alone." (Gromacki) Galatians is the only letter of Paul that is specifically addressed to a number of churches ("To the churches of Galatia" in Gal 1:2).

Date: Most favor 48/49 AD, so that only the letter to James is earlier (45 AD). James addressed the error of [Antinomianism](#) (anti = against + **nomos** = law. See [another short discussion](#) or [here](#))

Wilkinson - The Epistle to the Galatians has been called "the charter of Christian liberty." It is Paul's manifesto of justification by faith and the liberty it produces. Paul directs this great charter of Christian freedom to a people who are willing to give up the priceless liberty they possess in Christ. Certain Jewish legalists are influencing the believers in Galatia to trade their freedom in Christ for bondage to the Law. Paul writes to refute their false gospel of works, and to demonstrate the superiority of justification by faith. (Talk thru the Bible)

John Piper told his congregation in 1983 (he retired in 2012) the reason he had "chosen to preach from Galatians over the next several months is that more than any other New Testament letter, this one is alive. I mean that in Galatians Paul is at his most vigorous. The sheer emotional force of the book has captured me again and again over the years. You can't read the first ten verses without feeling that something utterly important is at stake. You can't read Galatians and think, "*Well this is an interesting piece of religious reflection*"—any more than you can examine a live coal with your bare hands. Galatians is a virile statement of the central truths of Christianity. **If we as a people can make these truths and this vigor a part of our thinking and our willing, the bones of our faith will be strong and not brittle, and the emotional force of our life in Christ will not be lukewarm but ardent and intense and undivided.** The Scottish minister, P. T. Forsythe, said, "The secret of the Lord is with those who have been broken by his cross and healed by his Spirit." Galatians exalts these two things: the cross of Christ as the only way a person can get right with God, and the Spirit of Christ as the only way a person can obey God. Anything that diminishes the beauty and all-sufficiency of what happened on the cross of Christ is anathema to Paul. Anything that puts our willing or running where the Holy Spirit belongs is witchery to Paul. And the reason we sense a kind of compassionate rage running beneath this letter is that someone had **bewitched** the Galatians to put themselves where the **Spirit** belonged and the **works** of law where **faith** in the cross belonged. My hope is that you will study this great book with me. That you will marry it and that "the two will become one." There is nothing that I would rather be over the next several months than a spiritual cupid to help you fall in love afresh with the magnificent Christ of Galatians." ([To Deliver Us from the Present Evil Age](#))

Outline of Galatians 1 (John Butler)

- A. The Commencement of Paul (Galatians 1:1–5)
- B. The Concern of Paul (Galatians 1:6–12)
- C. The Change in Paul (Galatians 1:13–24)

To better understand the epistle to the Galatians read Luke's account of Paul's **First** Missionary Journey, which was primarily to cities in Southern Galatia. (Acts 13:1-14:28, the journey actually commencing in Acts 13:4. For reference the **Second** begins in Acts 15:35 and the **Third** in Acts 18:23) This area of Southern Galatia is what most commentators feel was the "target" audience of this relatively "scathing" letter, one which is unusual for Paul in that it includes no commendation.

M R DeHaan - "GOOD things come in small packages," is a popular saying, which may or may not always be true. It is, however, true in the case of Paul's Epistle to the Galatians, which we are studying. It is not one of the longest epistles, containing only six comparatively brief chapters, but they are jammed full of most important doctrines and practical truths. No one can fully understand the relationship between Law and Grace, faith and works, Israel and the Church, without knowing the teaching of the grace of God as set forth in this and the Roman epistle.

Jerry Bridges - In the year 1215, English barons forced King John to sign a historic document, the [Magna Carta](#), giving his assent to a charter of civil liberties for the English people. He did not do this freely and voluntarily, but actually under duress from the English nobles who had confronted him about his totalitarian and unjust rule. The apostle Paul's letter to the Galatians has been called the great charter of religious freedom, the Christian Declaration of Independence, and the Magna Carta of the church. **The FREEDOM set forth in Galatians is not freedom from God, but from those who insist on some form of legalism in the life of a believer.** (Read in context [Transforming Grace - Living Confidently in God's Unfailing Love](#))

Christian Freedom is
not the right to do as I wish,
but the power to do as I should.

KEY WORDS IN GALATIANS (Note: Stats are based on NASB77) Just from the key words, can you begin to see what the letter to the Galatians is about?

- **Christ** (38x/33v) - Gal 1:1, 3, 6, 7, 10, 12, 22, 2:4, 16 (3x), Gal 2:17(2x), Gal 2:20 (2x), 21, 3:1, 13, 14, 16, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 4:14, 19, 5:1, 2, 4, 6, 24, 6:2, 12, 14, 18 (Note that Christ is found in the first and last verse of Galatians! Indeed, He is the Alpha and the Omega, the All in All, Everything we need for life and godliness. Amen).
- **Grace** (7x/7v) - Gal 1:3, 6, 15, 2:9, 21, 5:4, 6:18
- **Law** (32x/25v) - Gal 2:16 (3x), Gal 2:19 (2x), Gal 2:21, 3:2, 3:5, 10 (2x), Gal 3:11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21 (3x), Gal 3:23, 24, 4:4, 5, 21 (2x), Gal 5:3, 4, 14, 18, 23, 6:2, 13
- **Gospel** (11x/11v) - Gal 1:6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 2:2, 5, 7, 14, 3:8, 4:13,
- **Faith** (21x/19v) Gal 1:23, 2:16 (2x), Gal 2:20, 3:2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 22, 23 (2x), Gal 3:24, 25, 26, 5:5, 6, 6:10
- **Believe** (4x/4v) Gal 2:16, 3:6, 9, 22
- **Promise** (11x/10v) - Gal 3:14, 16, 17, 18 (2x), Gal 3:19, 21, 22, 29, 4:23, 28
- **Justified** (8x/6v) Gal 2:16 (3x), Gal 2:17, 3:8, 11, 24, 5:4
- **Spirit** (18x/18v - 16 refer to Holy Spirit) Gal 3:2, 3, 5, 14, 4:6, 29, 5:5, 16, 17, 18, 22, 25, 6:1 (not Holy Spirit), Gal 6:8, 6:18 (not Holy Spirit)
- **Flesh** (16x/14v) - Gal 1:16, 2:16, 2:20, 3:3, 4:23, 29, 5:13, 16, 17, 19, 24, 6:8, 6:12, 6:13 **Note:** Some uses refer to physical flesh, others to our fallen, "anti-God" nature inherited from Adam)
- **Circumcision/circumcised** (13x/12v) - Gal 2:3, 7, 8, 9, 12, 5:1, 3, 6, 11, 6:12, 13 (2x), Gal 6:15
- **Bondage** (8x/7v) - Gal 1:10, 2:4, 4:3, 22, 23, 30, 31

KEY VERSES: Galatians 1:4, Galatians 2:16-note, Galatians 2:20-21-note, Galatians 5:1, Galatians 5:16-note

THEME: Justification by faith apart from works of the Law is the theme of this urgent and corrective book.

PURPOSE: To counter and correct the false teaching that living under the Mosaic Law (the Message of Legalism and Works Mindset) was a requirement of the Christian faith (the "Christ life", the Gospel of Grace). Paul clearly wanted believers to understand that they can live the supernatural Christian life ONLY by surrender to and reliance upon the life of Christ and the power of the Spirit and His enabling, transforming grace (cf Gal 2:20, 3:2, 3, 5, 14, 4:19, 5:4, 5:16-25). The key to walking in the freedom (from law, works, world, devil, flesh) is to walk directed and enabled by the Holy Spirit rather than by trying to keep the law or a list of rules, for law and rules only "stir up" the works of the flesh (cp Ro 7:5). How do you know that you are walking by the Spirit? Are you boastful, oppositional, envious? (Gal 5:26) Are you joyful regardless of the circumstances (Gal 5:22-23-note)? How are your relationships (cf Gal 5:13-16, 20-26)?

APPLICATION: Before you begin Galatians, take a few moments and ask the Spirit to search your heart and see if there is any hurtful way in you, anything that is impeding the flow of rivers of living water from your innermost being? (Ps 139:23-24, Jn 7:37-39+) Do I have a works mentality or even subtle tendencies in this direction? Do I follow a list of do's and don'ts that if I keep, I think I have merited God's favor and blessing? Do I have a "do" mentality by which I am seeking the applause of others? Do I experience joy when circumstances dictate otherwise? Am I living according to the lusts of my flesh or in the power of the Spirit?

Related Resources:

- Timeline of Galatians
- Another Timeline of Galatians and Acts
- Background of Letter to Galatians
- Who Were the Recipients of this Letter?
- Who Were the Judaizers?

D L Moody - Five aspects of Crucifixion in Galatians:

- I crucified in Christ. Gal 2:20.
- Christ crucified for me. Gal 3:1.
- The flesh crucified in me. Gal 5:24.
- The world crucified unto me. Gal 6:14.

- I crucified unto the world. Gal 6:14.

An Outline of Galatians - D Edmond Hiebert - See in context in [An Introduction to the New Testament, Volume 2](#)

THE INTRODUCTION (Galatians 1:1-10)

1. The salutation (Galatians 1:1-5)
 - a. The writer (Galatians 1:1-2a)
 - i. Paul, the Apostle (Galatians 1: 1)
 - ii. The brethren with him (Galatians 1:2a)
 - b. The readers (Galatians 1:2b)
 - c. The greeting (Galatians 1:3-5)
 - i. The contents of the greeting (Galatians 1:3a)
 - ii. The source of the grace and peace (Galatians 1:3b-4)
 - iii. The doxology (Galatians 1:5)
2. The rebuke (Galatians 1:6-10)
 - a. His astonishment at their fickleness (Galatians 1:6-7)
 - i. The reason for the astonishment (Galatians 1:6)
 - ii. The explanation of the departure (Galatians 1:7)
 - b. His assertion about its seriousness Galatians 1:8-9)
 - i. The seriousness asserted (Galatians 1:8)
 - ii. The seriousness reaffirmed (Galatians 1:9)
 - c. His attitude in the matter (Galatians 1:10)

I. PERSONAL: THE VINDICATION OF HIS APOSTOLIC AUTHORITY (Galatians 1:11-2:21)

1. How he got his Gospel (Galatians 1:11-24)
 - a. The origin of his Gospel through revelation (Galatians 1: 11-12)
 - i. The assertion as to its nature (Galatians 1:11)
 - ii. The manner of its reception (Galatians 1:12)
 - b. The previous conduct of the one given the revelation (Galatians 1:13-14)
 - i. The manner of his former life known to them Galatians 1:13a)
 - ii. The description of his former life (Galatians 1:13b-14)
 - a. In relation to the Church of God (Galatians 1:13b)
 - b. In relation to Judaism (Galatians 1:14)
 - c. The description of the revelation received (Galatians 1:15-17)
 - i. The source of the revelation (Galatians 1:15)
 - ii. The subject of the revelation (Galatians 1:16a)
 - iii. The purpose of the revelation (Galatians 1:16b)
 - iv. The response to the revelation (Galatians 1:16c-17)
 - d. His independence of the Jerusalem apostles (Galatians 1:18-24)
 - i. The first visit to Jerusalem (Galatians 1:18-20)
 - a. The time of the visit (Galatians 1:18a)
 - b. The purpose of the visit (Galatians 1:18b)
 - c. The duration of the visit (Galatians 1:18c)
 - d. The scope of contacts during the visit (Galatians 1:19-20)
 - ii. The subsequent absence from Jerusalem (Galatians 1:21-24)
 - a. The place of his withdrawal (Galatians 1:21)
 - b. The lack of acquaintance with the Judean churches (Galatians 1:22)
 - c. The response of the churches to reports about him (Galatians 1:23-24)
2. How his Gospel was confirmed by the apostles at Jerusalem (Galatians 2:1-10)
 - a. The circumstances of its presentation to them (Galatians 2:1-2)
 - i. The journey to Jerusalem (Galatians 2:1-2a)
 - ii. The presentation made at Jerusalem (Galatians 2:2b)
 - b. The outcome of his presentation of his Gospel to them (Galatians 2:3-10)
 - i. The maintenance of his position, as seen in Titus Galatians 2:3)
 - ii. The conflict with the false brethren (Galatians 2:4-5)
 - a. The presence of the false brethren (Galatians 2:4)
 - b. The refusal to yield to their demands (Galatians 2:5)
 - iii. The approval of his Gospel by the Jerusalem leaders (Galatians 2:6-10)

- a. Their failure to add anything to his Gospel (Galatians 2:6)
- b. Their approval of his Gospel in full (Galatians 2:7-10)
 - 1. The basis of their approval (Galatians 2:7-9a)
 - 2. The expression of their approval (Galatians 2:9b)
 - 3. The one request with their approval (Galatians 2:10)
- 3. How he rebuked Peter's inconsistent conduct (Galatians 2:11-21)
 - a. The circumstances when giving the rebuke (Galatians 2:11-13)
 - i. The fact of his rebuke of Peter (Galatians 2:11)
 - ii. The reason for his rebuke of Peter (Galatians 2:12)
 - iii. The effect of the inconsistent conduct of Peter (Galatians 2:13)
 - b. The justification for giving the rebuke (Galatians 2:14-21)
 - i. His question of rebuke to Peter (Galatians 2:14)
 - ii. His explanation of his doctrinal position (Galatians 2:15-21)
 - a. The insufficiency of the law (Galatians 2:15-18)
 - 1. The discovery of believing Jews about justification (Galatians 2:15-16)
 - 2. The rejection of a conclusion from Peter's action (Galatians 2:17)
 - 3. The significance of a return to law-works (Galatians 2:18)
 - b. The new life in Christ (Galatians 2:19-21)
 - 1. The effect of the law led to the new life (Galatians 2:19)
 - 2. The nature of the new life (Galatians 2:20)
 - 3. The grace of God nullified by law-keeping (Galatians 2:21)

II. DOCTRINAL: THE EXPOSITION OF JUSTIFICATION BY FAITH (Galatians 3:1-4:31)

- 1. The elaboration of the doctrine of justification (Galatians 3:1-4:7)
 - a. The nature of justification as by faith, not law (Galatians 3:1-14)
 - i. The inconsistency of their conduct (Galatians 3:1-5)
 - a. The question about their turning from the crucified Christ (Galatians 3:1)
 - b. The question about the beginning of their Christian life (Galatians 3:2)
 - c. The question about their method of perfection (Galatians 3:3)
 - d. The question about their sufferings as believers (Galatians 3:4)
 - e. The question about the basis of God's work among them (Galatians 3:5)
 - ii. The example of Abraham's justification (Galatians 3:6-9)
 - a. The means of Abraham's justification (Galatians 3:6)
 - b. The identity of the sons of Abraham (Galatians 3:7)
 - c. The announcement to Abraham concerning Gentile justification by faith (Galatians 3:8)
 - d. The sharers in the blessings of Abraham (Galatians 3:9)
 - iii. The deliverance from law-works through Christ (Galatians 3:10-14)
 - a. The curse upon those under law-works (Galatians 3:10)
 - b. The inability of law-works to justify (Galatians 3:11-12)
 - c. The deliverance from the curse through Christ (Galatians 3:13-14)
 - 1. The fact of our deliverance through Christ (Galatians 3:13a)
 - 2. The means of our deliverance from the curse (Galatians 3:13b)
 - 3. The purpose in our deliverance from the curse (Galatians 3:14)
 - b. The limitations of the law and its relations to faith (Galatians 3:15-4:7)
 - i. The covenant with Abraham unaltered by the law (Galatians 3:15-18)
 - a. The illustration of a man's covenant as binding (Galatians 3:15)
 - b. The fact illustrated is the divine promise to Abraham (Galatians 3:16)
 - c. The application of the principle of an unalterable covenant (Galatians 3:17-18)
 - 1. The law did not alter the promise (Galatians 3:17)
 - 2. The inheritance is not through law but promise (Galatians 3:18)
 - ii. The true place and purpose of the law (Galatians 3:19-29)
 - a. The temporary nature of the law (Galatians 3:19-20)
 - 1. The reason for the adding of the law (Galatians 3:19a)
 - 2. The time limit for the law (Galatians 3:19b)
 - 3. The manner of the establishment of the law (Galatians 3:19c-20)
 - b. The inability of the law to produce life (Galatians 3:21-22)
 - 1. The law not contrary to the promise (Galatians 3:21a)
 - 2. The law unable to produce life (Galatians 3:21b)

- 3. The Scripture shut up all to faith in Christ (Galatians 3:22)
- c. The law as a child-leader to Christ with His blessings (Galatians 3:23-29)
 - 1. The old position under law (Galatians 3:23-24)
 - a. The position of confinement under law (Galatians 3:23)
 - b. The function of the law as child-leader to Christ (Galatians 3:24)
 - 2. The new position in Christ (Galatians 3:25-29)
 - a. The nature of the new position (Galatians 3:25-26)
 - b. The entry into the new life (Galatians 3:27)
 - c. The effect of the new life (Galatians 3:28)
 - d. The fulfillment of the promise to Abraham (Galatians 3:29)
- iii. The contrasted position under law and faith (Galatians 4:1-7)
 - a. The illustration of the position of the heir as a minor (Galatians 4:1-2)
 - b. The application of the illustration to believers (Galatians 4:3-6)
 - 1. The condition of bondage as minors (Galatians 4:3)
 - 2. The position as free sons through God's Son (Galatians 4:4-6)
 - a. The sending of the Son of God (Galatians 4:4-5)
 - b. The sending of the Spirit of God (Galatians 4:6)
 - 3. The conclusion for the believer (Galatians 4:7)
- 2. The appeal for them to drop their legalism (Galatians 4:8-31)
 - a. The acceptance of Jewish legalism is a return to bondage (Galatians 4:8-11)
 - i. Their past condition of bondage (Galatians 4:8)
 - ii. Their present deliverance from bondage (Galatians 4:9a)
 - iii. Their legalism as a return to bondage (Galatians 4:9b-10)
 - iv. Their action a cause of concern to him (Galatians 4:11)
 - b. The appeal from his relations to them (Galatians 4:12-20)
 - i. The appeal for them to adopt his position (Galatians 4:12a)
 - ii. The reminder of his past relations to them (Galatians 4:12b-14)
 - iii. The change in their relation to him (Galatians 4:15-18)
 - iv. The travail he is undergoing for them (Galatians 4:19-20)
 - c. The appeal from the two contrasted covenants (Galatians 4:21-31)
 - i. The question to those desiring to be under law (Galatians 4:21)
 - ii. The story of Abraham's two sons (Galatians 4:22-23)
 - iii. The allegorical interpretation of the story (Galatians 4:24-30)
 - a. The two mothers representing two covenants (Galatians 4:24a)
 - b. The description of the two covenants (Galatians 4:24b-28)
 - 1. The one representing a covenant of bondage (Galatians 4:24b-25)
 - 2. The other representing a covenant of freedom (Galatians 4:26-28)
 - c. The expulsion of the slave woman and her son (Galatians 4:29-30)
 - iv. The conclusion from the story (Galatians 4:31)
- III. PRACTICAL: THE LIFE OF CHRISTIAN LIBERTY (Galatians 5:1-6:10)
 - 1. The call to maintain their Christian liberty (Galatians 5:1)
 - 2. The peril to Christian liberty (Galatians 5:2-12)
 - a. The peril to them in circumcision (Galatians 5:2-6)
 - i. The consequences of accepting circumcision (Galatians 5:2-4)
 - a. It renders Christ useless to them (Galatians 5:2)
 - b. It makes a man debtor to do the whole law (Galatians 5:3)
 - c. It severs them from Christ (Galatians 5:4a)
 - d. It constitutes a fall from grace (Galatians 5:4b)
 - ii. The attitude of the true believer (Galatians 5:5-6)
 - b. The condemnation of the false teacher (Galatians 5:7-12)
 - i. The explanation for their defection (Galatians 5:7)
 - ii. The characterization of the teaching (Galatians 5:8-9)
 - iii. The condemnation of the one troubling them (Galatians 5:10-12)
 - a. The confidence he has in them (Galatians 5:10a)
 - b. The troubler will bear his judgment (Galatians 5:10b)
 - c. The refutation of charges that he preaches circumcision (Galatians 5:11)
 - d. The wish that these teachers would go to the consistent end (Galatians 5:12)

3. The life of Christian liberty (Galatians 5:13-6:10)
 - a. It is directed by love (Galatians 5:13-15)
 - i. The believer called to liberty (Galatians 5:13a)
 - ii. The use of Christian liberty (Galatians 5:13b)
 - iii. The fulfillment of the law through love (Galatians 5:14)
 - iv. The results of the lack of love (Galatians 5:15)
 - b. It is a walk in the Spirit, not in the flesh (Galatians 5:16-25)
 - i. The command to walk by the Spirit (Galatians 5:16)
 - ii. The conflict between the Spirit and the flesh (Galatians 5:17-18)
 - iii. The contrasted products of the flesh and the Spirit (Galatians 5:19-23)
 - a. The works of the flesh (Galatians 5:19-21)
 - b. The fruit of the Spirit (Galatians 5:22-23)
 - iv. The persons living by the Spirit (Galatians 5:24-25)
 - c. It is a life of mutual burden-bearing (Galatians 5:26-6:10)
 - i. The burden of moral faults (Galatians 5:26-6:5)
 - a. The warning against wrong attitudes towards others (Galatians 5:26)
 - b. The attitude of humility in restoring the fallen (Galatians 6:1)
 - c. The duty of mutual burden-bearing (Galatians 6:2)
 - d. The proper attitude toward self (Galatians 6:3-5)
 - ii. The burden of temporal needs (Galatians 6:6-10)
 - a. The exhortation to communicate with their teachers (Galatians 6:6)
 - b. The law of the spiritual harvest (Galatians 6:7-8)
 - c. The encouragement to welldoing (Galatians 6:9-10)

THE CONCLUSION (Galatians 6:11-17)

1. His reference to his large letters (Galatians 6:11)
2. His rebuke of his adversaries (Galatians 6:12-13)
3. His confidence in the cross (Galatians 6:14-16)
 - a. His glorying only in the cross (Galatians 6:14a)
 - b. His crucifixion through the cross (Galatians 6:14b)
 - c. His evaluation of things through the cross (Galatians 6:15)
 - d. His benediction upon those accepting this principle (Galatians 6:16)
4. His marks of apostleship (Galatians 6:17)

THE BENEDICTION (Galatians 6:18)

(Read in context [An Introduction to the New Testament, Volume 2](#))

CHRISTIAN COMMENTARIES THAT CAN BE BORROWED

NOTE: The following list comprises not only biblical commentaries but also a range of Christian works authored by recognized evangelical scholars and writers. The majority of these volumes are relatively recent publications (primarily post-1970) that were, until recently, accessible only through purchase in print form or via proprietary Bible software platforms. They are now available without cost through archive.org, though several limitations should be noted. First, the platform disables direct copy-and-paste functionality. Second, materials are loaned on a one-hour checkout basis, although renewal is permitted immediately upon expiration, enabling extended reading and note-taking. Third, access requires the creation of a free archive.org account. This may be completed by navigating to [archive.org](#), selecting the profile icon in the upper-right corner, and registering with an email address and password.

While I have consulted or made use of many (though not all) of these works, readers are strongly encouraged to emulate the Bereans of Acts 17:11± by evaluating all material in light of Scripture. The selections represented here have been chosen for their generally conservative theological orientation and their commitment to biblical fidelity. Should you encounter a work that appears not to meet these criteria, you are invited to communicate your concerns via the contact form at: <https://www.preceptaustin.org/contact>.

ADDENDUM: As this resource grows in popularity, you will occasionally encounter a commentary marked “Borrow Unavailable.” This simply indicates that another user has it checked out for the current hour. Because users may immediately renew their one-hour loan, a volume can remain unavailable for an extended period. Below are several practical strategies that I have found helpful to see

portions of a book which is unavailable:

1. Search by page number.

Use the search box on the left side of the page and enter a number; this often retrieves a specific page. For example, With the Word was recently unavailable, so I searched for 100, which produced a two-page preview for that work.

2. Search by keyword or title phrase.

Enter a distinctive word or phrase from the title. If you use more than one word, place the phrase in quotation marks for a more precise search.

3. Search using part of a known quotation.

If you have a sentence or phrase from the book, search a short portion of that line, putting phrases in quotation marks. If the initial attempt yields no results, try a different phrase in the quotation.

4. Search on a word that will likely be on almost every page of the book.

E.g., take the commentary by John Stott on [The Epistles of John](#). Let's say it was unavailable. Then I do a search on the word **John** and retrieved over 500 hits which allows me access to most of the book. This does not always work and you make need to experiment.

5. Refresh limited previews.

Occasionally a page will open but fail to render fully (displaying only "Limited Preview"). Try refreshing the page—F5 on Windows or Command + R on Mac—which sometimes allows the content to load correctly.

[The Bible Exposition Commentary](#) - Ephesians through Revelation - Warren Wiersbe

Rosscup - One of America's most appreciated staunchly evangelical Bible conference teachers gives diligent, refreshing expositions. These are all of his 23 separate, earlier books in the "Be" series on the New Testament. He strikes a particular appeal with lay people as he crystallizes sections, deals with some of the verses, handles certain problems and backgrounds and applies principles. He is premillennial.

[Be free : an expository study of Galatians](#) by Wiersbe, Warren W

[The Preacher's Outline & Sermon Bible : New Testament, King James Version](#) - Acts, Romans, 1 Corinthians, 2 Corinthians, Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians - This is a very useful resource which always includes numerous related cross-references. It will be of aid to you preaching and teaching.

[Galatians](#) by Moo, Douglas J.,

[Galatians : Paul's charter of Christian freedom](#) by Morris, Leon,

James Rosscup - This concise product often says a lot that shoots to the crux in a well-organized form. Morris has readable print and flowing style. Teachers, preachers, students and laity will profit by following through verses and getting some careful help on some of the problems, though at times space does not allow posing considerations (3:17; 6:16), contributing to some generality. It is a rather good survey by a discerning scholar, it simply vies with many works that provide far more, at least for teachers and diligent studying pastors.

Keith Mathison says Morris' work is among "a number of other helpful commentaries on the book of Galatians."

Cyril Barber - Galatians: Paul's Charter of Christian Freedom. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press, 1996. With his usual acumen Morris explains the theme of Galatians, deftly wending his way through the interpretative difficulties. He explores Paul's bold affirmations, and in applying the text to our generation ably bridges the gap between the 1st century and the closing years of this century. The bottom line of his explanation of Paul's emphasis on Christian freedom is a challenge to his readers to live life in light of the purity of the gospel. Recommended.

[The message of Galatians](#) by Stott, John R. W

[The message of Galatians](#) by Stott, John R. W

Tim Challies - John Stott – Message of Galatians: Only One Way ([The Bible Speaks Today](#)). John Stott is a powerful commentator who inevitably has fascinating insights; he is also strong in distilling important points down to pithy phrases. I always benefit from reading his commentaries. This one is highly regarded and apparently makes an excellent choice for the pastor or devotional reader alike.

James Rosscup - Here is a short but provocative expository treatment of the text. It is well-suited for the preacher/teacher or the interested layman and highly readable. It is in The Bible Speaks Today series.

[The Epistle of Paul to the churches of Galatia 10 ratings](#) - Herman N Ridderbos

Tim Mathison - Herman Ridderbos — The Epistle of Paul to the Churches of Galatia (1953). Herman Ridderbos' commentary on Galatians was one of the first in the NICNT series. It has since been replaced first by Fung and then by DeSilva (See Runners-Up below). Although his commentary does not interact with contemporary scholarship and issues such as the New Perspective on Paul, **this remains an outstanding commentary**. It is worth noting that his large work Paul: An Outline of His Theology remains relevant and important to this day. Now that Eerdmans has re-released his commentary as a stand-alone work, I have no hesitation about including it in the top 5.

[Galatians and Ephesians](#) by Lehman Strauss - I like his devotional and bibliocentric style

[Galatians and Ephesians - Insights](#) - Charles Swindoll - PDF

[Stay the course and stick with the true Gospel : a study in Galatians and call to sound doctrine](#) by Stauffer, Claude T - 2009 - 334 pages

NOTE: Stauffer is a pastor so this will be written from that perspective and therefore might be very useful in preaching and teaching this great Pauline Epistle. Stauffer is conservative and evangelical. I did not read the entire work but read enough to feel comfortable that it is "sound doctrine"

[Flesh and spirit in conflict : practical studies in Galatians](#) by Epp, Theodore H

[Galatians : from Biblical text-- to contemporary life](#) by McKnight, Scot [58 ratings](#)

[Liberated for life : Galatians](#) by MacArthur, John

[Galatians : the wondrous grace of God](#) by MacArthur, John

[Not I but Christ](#) - Stephen Olford - This is not a commentary on the book of Galatians but does exposition one of the most life-changing passages in this epistle, [Galatians 2:20](#).

[Galatians](#) by Hansen, G. Walter,

[The Epistle to the Galatians - The New International Commentary on the New Testament, 1988](#) by Fung, Ronald Y. K. [39 ratings](#)

Keith Mathison says this work is among "a number of other helpful commentaries on the book of Galatians,"

James Rosscup - Fung, Ronald Y. K. The Epistle to the Galatians (New International Commentary on the New Testament). Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1988. 342 pp. This takes the place of Hermann Ridderbos's work. It is thorough, usually with traditional conservative views and with many satisfactory explanations, some even excellent. On verses he is lucid, frequently with some detail, though he skips past some real problems such as having fallen from grace ([Gal 5:4](#)), not really explaining. The same thing happens on "crucified with Christ". He holds the South Galatia theory, takes an A. D. 48 date, has a fairly good introduction overall in which he updates scholarly discussion, and relates 2:1–10 to the famine visit in [Acts 11:27–30](#).

Cyril Barber - The Epistle to the Galatians. New International Commentary on the New Testament. Grand Rapids: Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., 1988. *"This expert and lucid commentary . . . will be a very valuable resource to all students grappling with the interpretation of Galatians and with recent scholarly discussion of Paul and Pauline theology."*--Gordon D. Fee.

[The Communicator's Commentary](#) - MAXIE DUNNAM Now known as the Preacher's Commentary, a generally well respected series. [11 ratings](#)

[The letter of Paul to the Galatians : an introduction and commentary](#) by Cole, R. A. (Tyndale series)

James Rosscup comments on a revision in 1989 with additional pages (240 pages). This is a revision of a work of twenty years before, interacting with scholarly studies since then. It is a good evangelical commentary, well-informed, solid, clear with good help at times on problem verses.

Cyril Barber (also commenting on the 1989 revision) - Cole's first edition has served the Christian community well since 1965. This revision will benefit the next generation of Bible students. The handling of the text is

exemplary. Cole is neither tedious nor does he blithely sidestep important issues. His exposition of the theme is also "made to order" and boldly champions the cause of grace. Highly recommended.

[Galatians](#) - Merrill C Tenney

[Galatians : gospel of freedom](#) by Hubbard, David Allan

[Exposition of Galatians](#) by Hendriksen, William, 1900-1982, author

[New Testament commentary : exposition of Galatians \[and\] exposition of Ephesians](#) by Hendriksen, William (1989)

James Rossrup - Staunch reformed commentary is competent in the Greek and the background, offering rich detail on verses, documented views, reasons, and a warmth of practical comment, all of this helpful to expositors. Hendriksen's many New Testament commentaries are well-respected and widely-used by pastors, Bible class teachers and many lay people. Often his discussions are quite full and illuminating. Due to the date the work cannot be current in discussing scholarly contributions, but it does carry quite a weight of explaining the verses up to its day.

[Galatians : Pentecostal commentary](#) by Fee, Gordon D

[Practical illustrations : Galatians-Colossians](#) - [Illustrations by Scripture on page 147](#) and after that a topical list

[Galatians](#) by Guthrie, Donald

[Galatians : a call to Christian liberty](#) by Vos, Howard Frederic,

Cyril Barber - Vos, Howard E Galatians: A Call to Christian Liberty. Everyman's Bible Commentary. Chicago: Moody Press, 1971. Emphasizing the need for biblical "freedom," the writer expounds Paul's teaching in an understandable manner

[The letters to the Galatians and Ephesians](#) - William Barclay

[Galatians : letter of liberation, Bible study guide](#) by Swindoll, Charles R

[Explorations in exegetical method : Galatians as a test case](#) by Silva, Moisés

[Ephesians and Colossians in the Greek New Testament for the English reader](#) by Wuest, Kenneth Samuel, - good word studies

[Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, 1 Thessalonians, 2 Thessalonians](#) by Lane, William L - Only 98 pages.

[Galatians](#) by Dana Gould - Shepherd's Notes.

[Commentary on the epistle to the Galatians : and homilies on the epistle to the Ephesians, of S. John Chrysostom ...](#)

[A historical commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians](#) by Ramsay, William Mitchell

[The great adventure : the first days of the church : studies in Acts, James, Galatians, and Romans](#) by Richards, Larry,

[Ephesians, Colossians, Philemon](#) by Patzia, Arthur G (New International Biblical Commentary)

[Commentary on the Epistles to the Ephesians and the Colossians : the English text with introduction, exposition and notes](#) - F F Bruce, E K Simpson

Cyril Barber - Colossians was the first Pauline epistle on which Bruce wrote a commentary. Now, thirty years later, he has rewritten this work and added to it entirely new studies on Philemon and Ephesians. He believes that Ephesians follows Colossians in thought and that Philemon, with its close association to Colossians, is appropriately included in this group of Paul's writings. Provocative

[Ephesians, Colossians, and Philemon](#) by Martin, Ralph P (Interpretation A Bible Commentary for Teaching and Preaching - not my favorite series of commentaries)

[The Flesh and the Spirit - An Examination of Galatians 5:19-23](#) - William Barclay

Note: This is not the more widely known series Daily Bible Studies, but is in essence a detailed word study of each of the words in the works of the flesh and the fruit of the Spirit. While some of these word studies are in his Daily Bible Studies series, this work is more complete. To quote Barclay "I have dealt with certain of these words in previous book which I have written on words, but the treatment here is new and very much

fuller." One final word is a note of caution for while William Barclay often has very insightful Greek word studies, the Berean-like reader (Acts 17:11+) needs to be aware that he does hold some very unorthodox beliefs. See [on site comments](#) and also article on [The Enigmatic William Barclay](#)

[Galatians](#) by Cousar, Charles B

Cyril Barber - Of particular value to preachers, this section-by-section commentary is important for its exegetical insights. **The hermeneutical approach and literary-historical details need to be read with caution**

[Jesus, Paul, and the law : studies in Mark and Galatians](#) by Dunn, James D. G.

[Discovering II corinthias / galatians](#) by Lloyd J. Ogilvie, David A. Hubbard, Charles L

[Homilies on Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus, and Philemon](#) by John Chrysostom,

[Exploring God's word : Bible guide to Ephesians, Philippians, and Colossians](#) by Guthrie, Donald

[Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians](#) - Ancient Christian Commentaries (early church fathers comments)

[A NavPress Bible study on the books of Galatians](#) by Navigators

[Galatians](#) by Robert Govett

Cyril Barber - First published in 1872. This work provides a verse-by-verse study of this important epistle. Insightful and enlightening. Recommended. 2

[An exposition of Galatians](#) by Brown, John, 1784-1858

Cyril Barber- A refreshing treatment of Paul's letter that has been called the Charter of Christian Liberty. By all means buy it. First published in 1853. A thorough, comprehensive exposition. Explains Paul's concern for the converts in Galatia and desire to see them established in the faith. Notes at the end of the book clarify issues not treated extensively in the text. Recommended.

[The Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians, Galatians, Romans, with critical notes and dissertations](#) by Jowett, Benjamin,

[The Epistle to the Galatians](#) by Findlay, George G. (George Gillanders),

[Saint Paul's Epistle to the Galatians](#) by Lightfoot, Joseph Barber,

[Commentaries on the Epistles of Paul to the Galatians and Ephesians](#) by Calvin, Jean,

STUDY BIBLES:

[KJV Bible Commentary](#) - Hindson, Edward E; Kroll, Woodrow Michael. Over 3000 pages of the entire OT/NT. Well done conservative commentary that interprets Scripture from a literal perspective. Pre-millennial. **NO RESTRICTIONS**

Very well done conservative commentary that interprets Scripture from a literal perspective

The King James Version Bible Commentary is a complete verse-by-verse commentary. It is comprehensive in scope, reliable in scholarship, and easy to use. Its authors are leading evangelical theologians who provide practical truths and biblical principles. Any Bible student will gain new insights through this one-volume commentary based on the timeless King James Version of the Bible.

[NKJV Study Bible: New King James Version Study Bible](#) (formerly "The Nelson Study Bible - NKJV") by Earl D Radmacher; Ronald Barclay Allen; Wayne H House. 2345 pages. (1997, 2007). Very helpful notes. Conservative. Pre-millennial. **NO RESTRICTIONS**

[The Wycliffe Bible Commentary - only the New Testament](#) (for OT see below to borrow) - 1126 pages. (1971) Everett F Harrison - Editor of New Testament. Uses the KJV. Strictly speaking not a study Bible, but short notes are similar. KJV text in left column, commentary notes in right column. The comments are generally verse by verse, short, conservative and to the point. Pre-millennial. **NO RESTRICTIONS**

Galatians in [Wycliffe Bible Commentary](#), ed. C. F. Pfeiffer and E. F. Harrison. Chicago: Moody, 1962. **James**

Rosscup - The author, a famous New Testament scholar at Fuller Theological Seminary for many years and a leading evangelical in his field, offers a concise, well-pondered work explaining many issues satisfactorily. His thoughts are carefully weighed, and he often provides good though brief reasons for views.

Quote from **Henry Alford** (1810-1871 - not a dispensationalist!) on Revelation 20 - "It will have been long ago anticipated by the readers of this Commentary, that I cannot consent to distort words from their plain sense and chronological place in the prophecy, on account of any considerations of difficulty, or any risk of abuses which the doctrine of the millennium may bring with it. Those who lived next to the Apostles, and the whole Church for 300 years, understood them in the plain literal sense: and it is a strange sight in these days to see expositors who are among the first in reverence of antiquity, complacently casting aside the most cogent instance of consensus which primitive antiquity presents. As regards the text itself, no legitimate treatment of it will extort what is known as the spiritual interpretation now in fashion."

[The King James Study Bible Second Edition](#) 2240 pages (2013) (Thomas Nelson) General Editor - Edward Hindson with multiple contributing editors. . Pre-millennial. See [introduction on How to Use this Study Bible](#)

[Dictionary of Biblical Imagery](#) - **NO RESTRICTIONS** (i.e., you do not need to borrow this book).

Editors Leland Ryken, J C Wilhoit, Tremper Longman III - This is a potential treasure chest to aid your preaching and teaching as it analyzes the meaning of a host of Biblical figures of speech. One downside is there is no index, so you need to search 3291 pages for entries which are alphabetical.

[Zondervan NIV Study Bible](#) - (2011) 2570 pages - Use this one if available as it has more notes than edition below. One hour limit

[NIV Study Bible](#) by Barker, Kenneth L; Burdick, Donald W (1995) 2250 pages. This is the first edition. This resource has been fully revised in 2020. One hour limit

[Believer's Bible Commentary](#) - OT and NT - MacDonald, William (1995) 2480 pages. Conservative. Literal. Often has very insightful comments. John MacArthur, says "Concise yet comprehensive - the most complete single-volume commentary I have seen." Warren Wiersbe adds "For the student who is serious about seeing Christ in the Word." One hour limit.

Rosscup - This work, originally issued in 1983, is conservative and premillennial, written to help teachers, preachers and people in every walk of life with different views, explanation and application. The 2-column format runs verse by verse for the most part, usually in a helpfully knowledgeable manner, and there are several special sections such as "Prayer" in Acts and "Legalism" in Galatians. The premillennial view is evident on [Acts 1:6, 3:20, Romans 11:26, Galatians 6:16](#), Revelation 20, etc.

[HCSB Study Bible : Holman Christian Standard Bible](#) - General Editor Jeremy Royal Howard (2010) 2360 pages. Conservative. Good notes. Include Holmans excellent maps.

[Life Application Study Bible: Old Testament and New Testament](#) New Living Translation. Has some very helpful notes especially with application of texts.

[The MacArthur Study Bible](#) - John MacArthur. Brief but well done notes for conservative, literal perspective

[ESV Study Bible](#) - Excellent resource but not always literal in eschatology and the nation of Israel

[The David Jeremiah Study Bible](#) - (2013) 2208 pages. [Logos.com](#) - "Drawing on more than 40 years of study, Dr. David Jeremiah has compiled a legacy resource that will make an eternal impact on generations to come. 8,000 study notes. Hundreds of enriching word studies"50+ Essentials of the Christian Faith" articles."

[Wycliffe Bible Commentary](#) - Charles Pfeiffer - 1560 pages (1962). Less detailed than the KJV Bible Commentary. Conservative. Notes are generally verse by verse but brief.

Rosscup - Conservative and premillennial scholars here have been experts in their fields. The work contains brief introductions and attempts to give a verse-by-verse exposition, though it does skip over some verses. The treatments vary with the authors, but as a whole it is a fine one-volume commentary for pastors and students to use or give to a layman. Outstanding sections include, for example: Whitcomb on Ezra-Nehemiah-Esther; Culver on Daniel; Ladd on Acts; Harrison on Galatians; Johnson on I Corinthians; and Ryrie on the Johannine Epistles.

[The Defender's Study Bible : King James Version](#) by Morris, Henry M. Excellent notes by well known creationist.

[New Bible Commentary](#) - (1994)

[Compact Bible commentary](#) by Radmacher, Earl D; Allen, Ronald Barclay; House, H Wayne, et al - 954 pages. Multiple contributors to the comments which are often verse by verse. The comments are brief but meaty and can really help your study through a given book. A sleeper in my opinion.

[The Experiencing God Study Bible: the Bible for knowing and doing the will of God](#)- Blackaby, Henry (1996) 1968 pages - CHECK THIS ONE! Each chapter begins with several questions under the title "PREPARE TO MEET GOD." Then you will interesting symbols before many of the passages. The chapter ends with a "DID YOU NOTICE?" question. This might make a "dry chapter" jump off the page!

[NLT Study Bible](#) (Illustration Version)

[Disciple's Study Bible: New international version 54 ratings](#) Not that helpful for verse by verse study. Focuses on application of Christian doctrines. 10,000 annotations; doctrinal summaries, "Life Helps" section relate doctrine to everyday discipleship.

[The Living Insights Study Bible : New International Version](#) - Charles Swindoll. Notes are good but somewhat sparse and not verse by verse.

[The Apologetics Study Bible Understand Why You Believe](#) by Norman Geisler

[NIV Archaeological Study Bible](#) (2005) 2360 pages (See also [Archaeology and the Bible - OT and NT](#))

"Readers who desire a more intimate knowledge of the historical context of the Bible will appreciate the NIV Archaeological Study Bible. Full of informative articles and full-color photographs of places and objects from biblical times, this Bible examines the archaeological record surrounding God's Word and brings the biblical world to life. Readers' personal studies will be enriched as they become more informed about the empires, places, and peoples of the ancient world. Features include:

- Four-color interior throughout
- Bottom-of-page study notes exploring passages that speak on archaeological and cultural facts
- Articles (520) covering five main categories: Archaeological Sites, Cultural and Historical Notes, Ancient Peoples and Lands, the Reliability of the Bible, and Ancient Texts and Artifacts
- Approximately 500 4-color photographs interspersed throughout
- Detailed book introductions that provide basic, at-a-glance information
- Detailed charts on pertinent topics
- In-text color maps that assist the reader in placing the action "

[NIV Cultural Backgrounds Study Bible. Bringing to Life the Ancient World of Scripture](#) Keener, Craig and Walton, John. Editors (2017)

[The Holman Illustrated Study Bible](#) Includes the excellent Holman maps but otherwise of little help in serious study.

[Zondervan King James Version Commentary](#) - New Testament

[NIV Celebrate Recovery Study Bible](#)

[Daily Study Bible for Women : New Living Translation](#)

[The Woman's Study Bible : the New King James Version](#)

[The Study Bible for Women : Holman Christian Standard Bible](#)

[Daily Study Bible for Men : New Living Translation](#)

[NIV Topical Study Bible : New International Version](#)

[Ryrie Study Bible](#) - Charles Ryrie (1978) 2142 pages. Conservative.

[Ryrie Study Bible Expanded Edition](#) (1994) 2232 pages

[The Hebrew-Greek Key Study Bible : New American standard study](#) by Strong, James, 1822-1894; Zodhiates, Spiros

[The New Inductive Study Bible : updated New American Standard Bible](#) - Introductions of each book give suggestions how to perform an inductive study on that specific book. Not strictly speaking a "study Bible" with notes but a Bible to help you study inductively. Has wide margins for making notes. This is one that works best in "paper," not digitally.

[With the Word](#) - Devotional Commentary - Warren Wiersbe

[Evangelical Commentary on the Bible](#) - Judges by Andrew Boling (20 pages); editor Walter Elwell (1989) 1239 pages. [User reviews](#). (See also Boling's [380 page commentary on Judges](#) the Anchor Bible Series)

[Halley's Bible Handbook](#) Henry H. Halley - (2000) 2720 pages (much larger than original edition in 1965 and **NO RESTRICTIONS**). ([Halley's Bible handbook : an abbreviated Bible commentary - one hour limit](#) 1965 872 pages)

Rosscup - A much-used older evangelical handbook bringing together a brief commentary on Bible books, some key archaeological findings, historical background, maps, quotes, etc. It is helpful to a lay Bible teacher, Sunday School leader, or pastor looking for quick, pertinent information on a Bible book. This is the 72nd printing somewhat revised. Halley packed in much information. Unger's is better overall, but that is not to say that Halley's will not provide much help on basic information.

[The Shaw Pocket Bible Handbook](#) - Editor - Walter Elwell (1984) 408 pages.

"This hardback is small in size but packed full of content: Brief summaries of every book of the bible, cultural, archaeological and historical info, word definitions, pictures, maps and charts." Worth checking!

GREEK WORD STUDY TOOLS

1. [The Complete Word Study Dictionary: New Testament](#) by Zodhiates, Spiros - This is my "go to" resource for Greek word studies. One of the best lexicons for laymen. Highly Recommended for Greek Word Studies to aid your interpretation of a passage.
2. [The New International Dictionary of New Testament Theology](#) (NIDNTT) - Colin Brown, general editor - all three volumes (total 3351 pages) are available and allow copy and paste and all 3 of the volumes below are available at the [same link](#). **NO RESTRICTIONS**
[See this page for a few instructions on how to most efficiently utilize this incredible resource](#)
 1. The New International Dictionary of New Testament Theology (NIDNTT) - Colin Brown, general editor - A-F
 2. The New International Dictionary of New Testament Theology (NIDNTT) - Colin Brown, general editor - G-P
 3. The New International Dictionary of New Testament Theology (NIDNTT) - Colin Brown, general editor - Pri-
3. [Analytical Lexicon of the Greek New Testament](#) by Friberg, Timothy. Shorter definitions than Zodhiates but does an excellent job in summarizing the various nuances of a specific Greek word. One of my favorites.
4. [TDNT - abridged online](#) - **NO RESTRICTIONS**
Borrow - [Kittel's Theological Dictionary of the New Testament : abridged in one volume](#) - Classic ("Little Kittel") work summarizing the 10 volume set by Kittel. For most of us the abridged definition is "more than enough!"
5. Ceslas Spicq - [Theological Lexicon of the New Testament](#) - 700 pages - online, no restrictions. This is only Volume 2 of this 3 Volume resource.
6. [Vine's Expository Dictionary of Old Testament and New Testament Words](#) - pdf. The old standby. You can also borrow [Vine's complete expository dictionary of Old and New Testament words](#)
7. [Expository Dictionary of Bible words](#) by Richards, Larry - 744 pages. [34 ratings](#) Hebrew and Greek definitions, which are generally brief but can give some interesting additional insights.
8. [The New Linguistic and Exegetical Key to the Greek New Testament](#) by Rogers, Cleon - This book is a gold mine of little gems on individual Greek words in any NT passage you are studying. If you have time it is always worth checking out! I use it in my [Greek word studies](#) all the time.
9. [Shorter Lexicon of the Greek New Testament](#) by Gingrich, F. Wilbur. Similar to Friberg but shorter definitions. Gingrich however gives more Scriptures for each nuance, whereas Friberg generally gives only one representative Scripture.
10. [A Greek-English lexicon of the New Testament, and other early Christian literature](#): by Bauer, Walter, More detailed definitions but need to know Greek. Zodhiates and Friberg much easier to use.
11. [New Testament Words](#) - William Barclay - [59 ratings](#) very interesting resource - covers about 70 NT Greek words in Barclay's unique style. On page 289 there is a helpful index of English words with the corresponding Greek word, in turn followed by the places Barclay described them in [New Testament Words](#) and in his Daily Study Bible series ([see list of DSB commentaries here](#)). E.g., take the Greek word for "Covetousness" which is pleonexia and is found in [New Testament Words](#) on page 61 and pp 233-235 and is also described in the Daily Study Bible entries for : Mark 7:14-23; Ro 1:28-32; Eph. 4:17-24; Col. 3:5. So you can click the [DSB commentary on Mark 7](#) and scroll down to Mark 7:14 to see Barclay's entry for pleonexia which concludes "Pleonexia (G4124) is that lust for having which is in the heart of the man who sees happiness in things instead of in God." Interesting!
12. Synonyms of the New Testament by Trench, Richard Chenevix
13. [Greek-English lexicon of the New Testament : based on semantic domains](#) - Louw Nida. Brief but nice definitions. Not easy to

use - you need to know some Greek. Classifies Greek words into 93 "semantic domains" (see list on page XXV) and if you can categorize the word you are looking for in one of the domains, it can help find the specific word you are interested in.

14. [Liddell and Scott's Greek-English lexicon, abridged : the little Liddell](#) by Liddell, Henry George. The abridged version. You need to know Greek to use.
15. [Exegetical dictionary of the New Testament](#) (Volume 1 - A thru E); [Exegetical dictionary of the New Testament](#) (Volume 3- P thru ...) Volume 2 not available. I do not find this adds much to the easier to use resources like Zodhiates and Friberg.
16. [A pocket lexicon to the Greek New Testament](#) by Souter, Alexander. Brief definitions. Need to know some Greek. Not that helpful.
17. [Zondervan NASB exhaustive concordance](#) - 1589 pages
18. [Pocket dictionary for the study of New Testament Greek](#) by DeMoss, Matthew S. If you want to dig a little deeper into Greek. [66 ratings](#)
19. [Analytical concordance to the Holy Bible](#) : containing about 311,000 references, subdivided under the Hebrew and Greek original with the literal meaning and pronunciation of each by Young, Robert,
20. [The Englishman's Greek concordance of the New Testament](#) by Wigram, George

RECOMMENDED WORK-AROUND WHEN A LINK SAYS “PAGE NOT FOUND” (404 ERROR)

Older links may become "broken," and may return a **“Page Not Found” (404)** message. In many cases, however, the following simple workaround can successfully restore access to the intended page:

1. Go to: <https://web.archive.org/>
2. Copy and paste the URL that produced the dead link.
Example: Devotional
URL: <https://getmorestrength.org/daily/jesus-at-the-crossroad/>
Paste this URL into the search box on [archive.org](#).
3. Press Enter on your keyboard.
4. A Timeline will appear, with vertical black bars showing the years the page was archived ([this example shows multiple lines](#))
5. Click one of the years—I usually recommend choosing one of the earlier years.
6. After selecting a year (e.g., select 2018) a 12-month calendar appears. Dates highlighted in **blue** indicate an archived version.
7. Hover over the blue date (JUL 18) and you will see a timestamp ([08:25:49](#))
8. Click that link.
9. The archived page—in this case "[Jesus at the Crossroad](#)"—should now load. (loading is sometimes slow)

This process may seem a bit intimidating at first, but after doing it a few times it becomes quite simple. If the first year you choose does not reveal the page, just try another year on the timeline. Over the past decade, this method has helped me recover about 90% of those “missing” pages.

If you come across a bad link, would you kindly let me know? Please send the broken link AND the page where you found it using the [contact form](#). Thank you for helping keep the site useful for everyone.

GALATIANS Verse by Verse Commentary Bruce Hurt, MD

COMMENTARY BY CHAPTER AND VERSE

- Galatians 1:1 Commentary
- Galatians 1:2 Commentary
- Galatians 1:3 Commentary

- Galatians 1:4 Commentary
- Galatians 1:5 Commentary
- Galatians 1:6 Commentary
- Galatians 1:7 Commentary
- Galatians 1:8 Commentary
- Galatians 1:9 Commentary
- Galatians 1:10 Commentary
- Galatians 1:11 Commentary
- Galatians 1:12 Commentary
- Galatians 1:13 Commentary
- Galatians 1:14 Commentary
- Galatians 1:15 Commentary
- Galatians 1:16 Commentary
- Galatians 1:17 Commentary
- Galatians 1:18 Commentary
- Galatians 1:19 Commentary
- Galatians 1:20 Commentary
- Galatians 1:21 Commentary
- Galatians 1:22 Commentary
- Galatians 1:23 Commentary
- Galatians 1:24 Commentary
- Galatians 2:1 Commentary
- Galatians 2:2 Commentary
- Galatians 2:3 Commentary
- Galatians 2:4 Commentary
- Galatians 2:5 Commentary
- Galatians 2:6 Commentary
- Galatians 2:7 Commentary
- Galatians 2:8 Commentary
- Galatians 2:9 Commentary
- Galatians 2:10 Commentary
- Galatians 2:11 Commentary
- Galatians 2:12 Commentary
- Galatians 2:13 Commentary
- Galatians 2:14 Commentary
- Galatians 2:15 Commentary
- Galatians 2:16 Commentary
- Galatians 2:17 Commentary
- Galatians 2:18 Commentary
- Galatians 2:19 Commentary
- Galatians 2:20 Commentary
- Galatians 2:21 Commentary
- Galatians 3:1 Commentary
- Galatians 3:2 Commentary
- Galatians 3:3 Commentary
- Galatians 3:4 Commentary
- Galatians 3:5 Commentary
- Galatians 3:6 Commentary
- Galatians 3:7 Commentary
- Galatians 3:8 Commentary
- Galatians 3:9 Commentary
- Galatians 3:10 Commentary
- Galatians 3:11 Commentary
- Galatians 3:12 Commentary
- Galatians 3:13 Commentary
- Galatians 3:14 Commentary
- Galatians 3:15 Commentary

- Galatians 3:16 Commentary
- Galatians 3:17 Commentary
- Galatians 3:18 Commentary
- Galatians 3:19 Commentary
- Galatians 3:20 Commentary
- Galatians 3:21 Commentary
- Galatians 3:22 Commentary
- Galatians 3:23 Commentary
- Galatians 3:24 Commentary
- Galatians 3:25 Commentary
- Galatians 3:26 Commentary
- Galatians 3:27 Commentary
- Galatians 3:28 Commentary
- Galatians 3:29 Commentary
- Galatians 4:1 Commentary
- Galatians 4:2 Commentary
- Galatians 4:3 Commentary
- Galatians 4:4 Commentary
- Galatians 4:5 Commentary
- Galatians 4:6 Commentary
- Galatians 4:7 Commentary
- Galatians 4:8 Commentary
- Galatians 4:9 Commentary
- Galatians 4:10 Commentary
- Galatians 4:11 Commentary
- Galatians 4:12 Commentary
- Galatians 4:13 Commentary
- Galatians 4:14 Commentary
- Galatians 4:15 Commentary
- Galatians 4:16 Commentary
- Galatians 4:17 Commentary
- Galatians 4:18 Commentary
- Galatians 4:19 Commentary
- Galatians 4:20 Commentary
- Galatians 4:21 Commentary
- Galatians 4:22 Commentary
- Galatians 4:23 Commentary
- Galatians 4:24 Commentary
- Galatians 4:25 Commentary
- Galatians 4:26 Commentary
- Galatians 4:27 Commentary
- Galatians 4:28 Commentary
- Galatians 4:29 Commentary
- Galatians 4:30 Commentary
- Galatians 4:31 Commentary
- Galatians 5:1 Commentary
- Galatians 5:2 Commentary
- Galatians 5:3 Commentary
- Galatians 5:4 Commentary
- Galatians 5:5 Commentary
- Galatians 5:6 Commentary
- Galatians 5:7 Commentary
- Galatians 5:8 Commentary
- Galatians 5:9 Commentary
- Galatians 5:10 Commentary
- Galatians 5:11 Commentary

- Galatians 5:12 Commentary
- Galatians 5:13 Commentary
- Galatians 5:14 Commentary
- Galatians 5:15 Commentary
- Galatians 5:16 Commentary
- Galatians 5:17 Commentary
- Galatians 5:18 Commentary
- Galatians 5:19 Commentary
- Galatians 5:20 Commentary
- Galatians 5:21 Commentary
- Galatians 5:22 Commentary
- Galatians 5:23 Commentary
- Galatians 5:24 Commentary
- Galatians 5:25 Commentary
- Galatians 5:26 Commentary
- Galatians 6:1 Commentary
- Galatians 6:2 Commentary
- Galatians 6:3 Commentary
- Galatians 6:4 Commentary
- Galatians 6:5 Commentary
- Galatians 6:6 Commentary
- Galatians 6:7 Commentary
- Galatians 6:8 Commentary
- Galatians 6:9 Commentary
- Galatians 6:10 Commentary
- Galatians 6:11 Commentary
- Galatians 6:12 Commentary
- Galatians 6:13 Commentary
- Galatians 6:14 Commentary
- Galatians 6:15 Commentary
- Galatians 6:16 Commentary
- Galatians 6:17 Commentary
- Galatians 6:18 Commentary

COMMENTARY ON INDIVIDUAL VERSES

- Galatians 2:20 Commentary
- Galatians 5:16 Commentary
- Galatians 5:17 Commentary
- Galatians 5:18 Commentary
- Galatians 5:19 Commentary
- Galatians 5:20 Commentary
- Galatians 5:21 Commentary
- Galatians 5:22 Commentary
- Galatians 5:23 Commentary
- Galatians 5:24 Commentary
- Galatians 5:25 Commentary
- Galatians 5:26 Commentary
- Galatians 6:7 Commentary
- Galatians 6:8 Commentary
- Galatians 6:9 Commentary
- Galatians 6:10 Commentary
- Galatians 6:14 Commentary
- Galatians 6:16 Commentary on the "Israel of God - Is God "Finished" with Israel?

DANNY AKIN

GALATIANS SERMONS

- [Galatians and the Gospel: What Do We Learn from Paul's First Epistle? – Galatians](#)
- [Galatians – Galatians 1:1](#)
- [Galatians 2:20 & Bertha Smith, A Soul-Winning Missionary – Galatians 2:20](#)
- [The Cross And Faithful Ministry As Seen In The Pastoral And Missionary Ministry Of George Leile – Galatians 6:11-18](#)

HENRY ALFORD (1810-1871)

The New Testament for English Readers

Galatians Commentary

- Less Greek

[Read his fascinating brief biography - Henry Alford](#) and [Phil Johnson's related comments](#)

James Rossrup writes that Alford's series on the New Testament "contains much that is valuable in the Greek New Testament...though all of the Greek New Testament words have been changed to English throughout." ([Commentaries for Biblical Expositors: An Annotated Bibliography of Selected Works](#))

Charles Haddon Spurgeon ([see his comments in following entry on Alford](#)).

Editorial Note: If you are not proficient in Greek, you will find this work considerably more useful than the following work by Alford, because in this volume he translates the Greek and Latin into English. While the "The Greek New Testament" is longer (e.g., English version of 1John = **66** pages compared to Greek version = **94** pages in part because the latter includes comments of more technical nature), the substance of the commentary is otherwise similar to that found in the "NT for English Readers".

Henry Alford's "The New Testament for English Readers"

- [Introduction](#)
- [Galatians 1](#)
- [Galatians 2](#)
- [Galatians 3](#)
- [Galatians 4](#)
- [Galatians 5](#)
- [Galatians 6](#)

HENRY ALFORD

The Greek New Testament

Galatians Commentary

James Rossrup writes that "This was the great work in the life of the versatile Dean of Canterbury. An outcome of this production was the New Testament for English Readers (4 vols.). Alford was a Calvinist, conservative and premillennial, though not dispensational. He takes a literal interpretation of the thousand years in Rev. 20 and has a famous quote there, is strong on sovereign election as in Ro 8:29, 30 and 1Pe 1:2, but, unfortunately, holds to baptismal regeneration in such texts as Titus 3:5 and John 3:5. He shows a great knowledge of the Greek text and faces problems of both a doctrinal and textual nature." ([Commentaries for Biblical Expositors: An Annotated Bibliography of Selected Works](#))

John Piper writes ""When I'm stumped with a...grammatical or syntactical or logical [question] in Paul, I go to Henry Alford. Henry Alford...comes closer more consistently than any other human commentator to asking my kinds of questions."

Charles Haddon Spurgeon writes that this text "is an invaluable aid to the critical study of the text of the New Testament. You will find in it the ripened results of a matured scholarship, the harvesting of a judgment, generally highly impartial, always worthy of

respect, which has gleaned from the most important fields of Biblical research, both modern and ancient, at home and abroad. You will not look here for any spirituality of thought or tenderness of feeling; you will find the learned Dean does not forget to do full justice to his own views, and is quite able to express himself vigorously against his opponents; but for what it professes to be, it is an exceedingly able and successful work. The later issues are by far the most desirable, as the author has considerably revised the work in the fourth edition. What I have said of his Greek Testament applies equally to Alford's New Testament for English Readers,* which is also a standard work." ([Spurgeon, C. H. Lectures to my Students, Vol. 4: Commenting and Commentaries; Lectures Addressed to the students of the Pastors' College, Metropolitan Tabernacle](#))

Henry Alford's 1903 "The Greek Testament"

- [Introduction](#)
- [Galatians 1](#)
- [Galatians 2](#)
- [Galatians 3](#)
- [Galatians 4](#)
- [Galatians 5](#)
- [Galatians 6](#)

DON ANDERSON TEACHING NOTES GALATIANS

▪ Recommended Resource for Teaching and Preaching

DON ANDERSON - A Practical Verse-by-Verse Study of GALATIANS "[You Were Running Well: "Freedom vs. Legalism: The Truth Shall Set You Free"](#)" A hard-hitting treatise on Christian liberty for those who want to grow and progress in the Christian life. Learn the burden of legalism and the freedom of grace-living. (12 studies)

Here is the recommendation of the esteemed Dallas Theological Seminary professor and author **Dr Howard G Hendricks** ([read the tributes to Dr Hendricks](#)) -

"Few have been more helpful to so many over the years than Don Anderson as he has translated the Bible into practical rules for living... with heart and a head of solid advice."

- [Galatians - You Were Running Well - Practical Study with Questions](#) - this is the main page and has Don's 12 audio lectures.
- [Galatians Study Guide - Study 1-12](#) - 36 page guide with questions on each of the 12 studies
- [Galatians 1-6 Bible Text Marked Up with color coding - interesting](#)

Below are Teaching Notes on all 12 studies - these are not your typical notes but are notes that Don used to teaching the 12 part series on the book of Galatians. They have illustrations, anecdotes, pithy sayings, charts, etc. If you are preaching through Galatians be sure to check these notes out. These studies average about 40 pages each so there is a total of almost 500 pages of teaching notes. This is what I would call a "proverbial goldmine!"

- [Galatians Study 1](#) Galatians 1:1-9
- [Galatians Study 2](#) Galatians 1:10-24
- [Galatians Study 3](#) Galatians 2:1-10
- [Galatians Study 4](#) Galatians 2:11-21
- [Galatians Study 5](#) Galatians 3:1-14
- [Galatians Study 6](#) Galatians 3:15-29
- [Galatians Study 7](#) Galatians 4:1-11
- [Galatians Study 8](#) Galatians 4:12-20
- [Galatians Study 9](#) Galatians 4:21-5:1
- [Galatians Study 10](#) Galatians 5:2-15
- [Galatians Study 11](#) Galatians 5:16-26
- [Galatians Study 12](#) Galatians 6:1-18

Below are more Study Notes on all 12 studies - there is even more material here than the 12 studies above because each study has about 150 pages for a total of about 1800 pages of material! There are poems, illustrations, quotes, etc, another "proverbial goldmine" of material for preaching or teaching through the great book of Galatians.

- [Galatians Study 1](#) Galatians 1:1-9
- [Galatians Study 2](#) Galatians 1:10-24
- [Galatians Study 3](#) Galatians 2:1-10
- [Galatians Study 4](#) Galatians 2:11-21
- [Galatians Study 5](#) Galatians 3:1-14
- [Galatians Study 6](#) Galatians 3:15-29
- [Galatians Study 7](#) Galatians 4:1-11
- [Galatians Study 8](#) Galatians 4:12-20
- [Galatians Study 9](#) Galatians 4:21-5:1
- [Galatians Study 10](#) Galatians 5:2-15
- [Galatians Study 11](#) Galatians 5:16-26
- [Galatians Study 12](#) Galatians 6:1-18

[Click for the Mp3 audios of all 12 lessons taught by Don Anderson on Galatians](#) Listen or Download (To download Mp3 open study and note the three stacked dots to the right of the volume control - click this and then you can download to your computer to transfer to you favorite Mp3 listening device.)

- Galatians – Study 1 - 58:27 Galatians 1:1-9
- Galatians – Study 2 - 1:00:46 Galatians 1:10-24
- Galatians – Study 3 - 57:49 Galatians 2:1-10
- Galatians – Study 4 - 58:43 Galatians 2:11-21
- Galatians – Study 5 - 59:05 Galatians 3:1-14
- Galatians – Study 6 - 59:01 Galatians 3:15-29
- Galatians – Study 7 - 1:00:30 Galatians 4:1-11
- Galatians – Study 8 - 50:30 Galatians 4:12-20
- Galatians – Study 9 - 55:10 Galatians 4:21-5:1
- Galatians – Study 10 - 58:06 Galatians 5:2-15
- Galatians – Study 11 - 58:59 Galatians 5:16-26
- Galatians – Study 12 - 56:12 Galatians 6:1-18

PAUL APPLE Commentary on Galatians Pdf

- [Galatians 84 page Pdf](#)

JACK ARNOLD GALATIANS SERMONS

["When I go to heaven..."](#) were Jack Arnold's last words before dying instantly in the pulpit from a heart attack.

- [Introduction](#)
- [Galatians 1:6-10 The One True Gospel](#)
- [Galatians 1:11-24 The Divine Origin of the Gospel](#)
- [Galatians 2:1-10 The Importance of Theological Controversy](#)
- [Galatians 2:11-14 Social Responsibility in the Gospel](#)
- [Galatians 2:15-21 How Can a Person Get Right with God?](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-9 Faith from Start to Finish](#)
- [Galatians 3:10-14 The Two Alternatives](#)

- [Galatians 3:15-18 The History and Theology of Justification](#)
- [Galatians 3:19-22 The Purpose of the law](#)
- [Galatians 3:23-29 Under Law of In Christ](#)
- [Galatians 4:1-7 Slaves and Then Sons](#)
- [Galatians 4:8-20 Paul's Conflict with the Galatians](#)
- [Galatians 4:21-31 The Incompatibility of law and Grace](#)
- [Galatians 5:1-6 Liberty and Not Legalism](#)
- [Galatians 5:7-12 The True and the False](#)
- [Galatians 5:13-15 The Nature of Christian Liberty](#)
- [Galatians 5:16-18 Dependence Upon the Holy Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 5:19-23 The Manifestations of the Sin Nature and the Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 5:24-25 The Spirit and Crucifixion of the Sin Nature](#)
- [Galatians 5:26-6:5 Restoring the Sinning Christian](#)
- [Galatians 6:6-10 Sowing and Reaping](#)
- [Galatians 6:11-18 Separation](#)

ARCHIVE.ORG AVAILABLE RESOURCES

Explanation - The following list includes not only commentaries but other Christian works by well known evangelical writers. Most of the resources below are newer works (written after 1970) which previously were available only for purchase in book form or in a Bible computer program. The resources are made freely available by archive.org but have several caveats - (1) they do not allow copy and paste, (2) they can only be checked out for one hour (but can be checked out immediately when your hour expires giving you time to read or take notes on a lengthy section) and (3) they require creating an account which allows you to check out the books free of charge. To set up an account click archive.org and then click the picture of the person in right upper corner and enter email and a password. That's all you have to do. Then you can read these more modern resources free of charge! I have read or used many of these resources but not all of them so ultimately you will need to be a Berean (Acts 17:11+) as you use them. I have also selected works that are conservative and Biblically sound. If you find one that you think does not meet those criteria please send an email at <https://www.preceptaustin.org/contact>. The resources are listed in alphabetical order by the author's last name and some include reviews of the particular resource.

The first group of resources below are Galatians commentaries followed by more general resources including study Bible's and one volume commentaries and lastly word study resources.

WORD STUDY RESOURCES GREEK AND HEBREW

NOTE - All of these resources can be borrowed from archive.org. This list also includes resources to help study the Bible.

See also the [list of Word Study Resources](#)

[The Complete Word Study Dictionary: New Testament](#) by Zodhiates, Spiros - This is my "go to" resource for Greek word studies. One of the best lexicons for laymen. Highly Recommended for Greek Word Studies to aid your interpretation of a passage.

[Analytical Lexicon of the Greek New Testament](#) by Friberg, Timothy. Shorter definitions than Zodhiates but does an excellent job in summarizing the various nuances of a specific Greek word. One of my favorites.

[Shorter Lexicon of the Greek New Testament](#) by Gingrich, F. Wilbur. Similar to Friberg but shorter definitions. Gingrich however gives more Scriptures for each nuance, whereas Friberg generally gives only one representative Scripture.

[The New Linguistic and Exegetical Key to the Greek New Testament](#) by Rogers, Cleon - This book is a gold mine of little gems on individual Greek words in any NT passage you are studying. If you have time it is always worth checking out! I use it in my Greek word studies all the time.

[New Testament Words](#) - William Barclay - [59 ratings](#) very interesting resource - covers about 70 NT Greek words in Barclay's unique

style. On page 289 there is a helpful index of English words with the corresponding Greek word, in turn followed by the places Barclay described them in [New Testament Words](#) and in his Daily Study Bible series (see list of DSB commentaries here). E.g., take the Greek word for "Covetousness" which is pleonexia and is found in [New Testament Words](#) on page 61 and pp 233-235 and is also described in the Daily Study Bible entries for : Mark 7:14-23; Ro 1:28-32; Eph. 4:17-24; Col. 3:5. So you can click the [DSB commentary on Mark 7](#) and scroll down to Mark 7:14 to see Barclay's entry for pleonexia which concludes "Pleonexia (G4124) is that lust for having which is in the heart of the man who sees happiness in things instead of in God." Interesting!

[Greek-English lexicon of the New Testament : based on semantic domains](#) - Louw Nida. Brief but nice definitions. Not easy to use - you need to know some Greek. Classifies Greek words into 93 "semantic domains" (see list on page XXV) and if you can categorize the word you are looking for in one of the domains, it can help find the specific word you are interested in.

[Kittel's Theological Dictionary of the New Testament : abridged in one volume](#) (TDNT) - Classic ("Little Kittel") work summarizing the 10 volume set by Kittel. For most of us the abridged definition is "more than enough!"

[A Greek-English lexicon of the New Testament, and other early Christian literature](#); by Bauer, Walter, More detailed definitions but need to know Greek. Zodhiates and Friberg much easier to use.

[Liddell and Scott's Greek-English lexicon, abridged : the little Liddell](#) by Liddell, Henry George. The abridged version. You need to know Greek to use.

[Exegetical dictionary of the New Testament](#) (Volume 1 - A thru E); [Exegetical dictionary of the New Testament](#) (Volume 3- P thru ...) Volume 2 not available. I do not find this adds much to the easier to use resources like Zodhiates and Friberg.

[A pocket lexicon to the Greek New Testament](#) by Souter, Alexander. Brief definitions. Need to know some Greek. Not that helpful.

[Vine's Expository Dictionary of Old Testament and New Testament Words](#) - pdf. The old standby. You can also borrow [Vine's complete expository dictionary of Old and New Testament words](#)

[Theological wordbook of the Old Testament](#) by Harris, R. Laird - [229 ratings](#) (5/5 Stars) One of the best OT lexicons for laymen.

[Here is another link to the TWOT](#) which has **no time limit on use** and **does allow copy and paste**. Can be downloaded as PDF.

[Hebrew honey : a simple and deep word study of the Old Testament](#) by Novak, Alfons, (332 pages) Indexed by English words. No Strong's numbers to help you determine if you are researching the correct Hebrew word. Here is a "work around" - go to page 289 and see if there is an annotation of the Scripture you are studying. E.g., say you want to see if there is anything for "heart" in Ezek 11:19. In the Scripture list find an entry for Ezek 11:19 with the English word "Heart." Now go look up "Heart" (on page 123). It does take some effort, but you might glean an insight not described in other Hebrew lexicons.

[Nelson's Expository Dictionary of the Old Testament](#) by Unger, Merrill. Indexed by English word and then any related Hebrew nouns or verbs. Definitions are solid and geared to the lay person.

[Zondervan NASB exhaustive concordance](#) - 1589 pages

[Pocket dictionary for the study of New Testament Greek](#) by DeMoss, Matthew S. If you want to dig a little deeper into Greek. [66 ratings](#)

[Analytical concordance to the Holy Bible](#) : containing about 311,000 references, subdivided under the Hebrew and Greek original with the literal meaning and pronunciation of each by Young, Robert,

[The Englishman's Greek concordance of the New Testament](#) by Wigram, George

[Synonyms of the New Testament](#) by Trench, Richard Chenevix - or [click here for list of 108 entries](#)

[Girdlestone's Synonyms of the Old Testament - click](#) for list of 127 entries

[The Holman guide to interpreting the Bible](#) by Dockery, David S

[Foundations for biblical interpretation : a complete library of tools and resources](#)

[Expository Dictionary of Bible Words](#) by Richards, Larry, [33 ratings](#) It is does not go into great depth on the Greek or Hebrew words but does have some excellent insights.

[Basic Bible Interpretation : a Practical Guide to Discovering Biblical Truth](#) by Roy Zuck. Recommended.

[How to Study Your Bible](#) by Arthur, Kay ([CLICK HERE](#) for many other resources from Kay Arthur). The basics of inductive Bible study succinctly described. Recommended. This is the original edition not the new edition.

[Living by the Book](#) by Howard G. Hendricks - A classic. An entertaining and informative read that is guaranteed to invigorate your Bible study. Recommended.

[Teaching to Change Lives](#) by Howard Hendricks, Howard [561 ratings](#)

[The Christian Educator's Handbook on Teaching](#) by Kenneth Gangel and Howard Hendricks [21 ratings](#)

[How can I understand the Bible?](#) by DeHaan, Mart (52 page booklet)

[The New How to Study Your Bible Workbook](#) (2010) by Arthur, Kay, - Note that this workbook is the companion to the [New How to Study Your Bible](#) book (not the same as the one linked above).

[Jensen's Survey of Bible \(online\)](#) by Jensen, Irving [140 ratings](#) (NT) [133 ratings](#) (OT) This is a classic and in conjunction with the following three resources should give you an excellent background to the Bible book you are studying. Jensen has some of the best Book charts available and includes "key words." He also gives you some guidelines as to how to begin your inductive study of each book.

[Discover the Bible for Yourself](#) by Arthur, Kay [93 ratings](#) - Proven methods to read, mark, and study God's Word. Introductions to set the stage for each book of the Bible. Maps and charts to add historic and geographic dimension. Word studies for NASB and NIV translations. Definitions and explanations to simplify interpretation. "Things to Think About" for personal application. This resource will inspire and guide anyone interested in creating a personal study of God's Word.

[What the Bible is all about](#) by Mears, Henrietta. This is a classic and is filled with "pearls" from this godly teacher of God's Word.

[Talk thru the bible](#) by Wilkinson, Bruce [The Wilkinson & Boa Bible handbook : the ultimate guide to help you get more out of the Bible](#)

[How to profit from Bible reading](#) by Jensen, Irving [2 ratings](#)

[Simply understanding the Bible](#) by Jensen, Irving [8 ratings](#)

[Enjoy your Bible](#) by Jensen, Irving [5 ratings](#)

[Independent Bible study](#) by Jensen, Irving [14 ratings](#)

[MacArthur Study Bible - Topic "How to Study the Bible"](#) - John MacArthur

[MacArthur's Introductions to all 66 Books](#) - includes a helpful discussion of "Interpretative Challenges"

[Swindoll's introductions to all 66 Books](#) - Answers the following questions - Who wrote the book? Where are we? Why is this book so important? What's the big idea? How do I apply this? He also includes a helpful Book Overview chart (right upper corner of page).

[How to Get the Most from God's Word](#) by John MacArthur [16 ratings](#)

[Journey of the Bible : the remarkable story of how the Bible came from God to you](#) by Jensen, Irving

WAYNE BARBER Expository (Sermon) Commentary Galatians

- Galatians Introduction

Galatians 1 Commentary

- Galatians 1:1 Commentary - Just Who's In Charge?
- Galatians 1:3-5 Commentary - The Gospel of Grace
- Galatians 1:6-8 Commentary - The Tragedy of Deception
- Galatians 1:10-24 Commentary - Paul in Defense of Paul

Galatians 2 Commentary

- Galatians 2:1-11 Commentary - Paul in Defense of Paul - Part 2
- Galatians 2:11-19 Commentary - Paul Confronts Peter
- Galatians 2:20 Commentary - Christ Lives in Me
- Galatians 2:20-21 Commentary - Christ Lives in Me - Part 2

Galatians 3 Commentary

- Galatians 3:1 Commentary - Abide with Me
- Galatians 3:1 Commentary - The Foolishness of Denying Christ
- Galatians 3:2-7 Commentary - The Means of Our Salvation
- Galatians 3:6-11 Commentary - The Means of Our Sanctification
- Galatians 3:12-18 Commentary - Free to Be What God Wants Me to Be
- Galatians 3:19-25 Commentary - The Purpose of the Law
- Galatians 3:26-29 Commentary - Sons of God
- Galatians 3:26-29, 5:19-21 Commentary - What Garment Are You Wearing?

Galatians 4 Commentary

- Galatians 4:1-7 Commentary - Sons and Heirs
- Galatians 4:8-12 Commentary - Son or Slave
- Galatians 4:12-18 Commentary - Who Are You Listening To?
- Galatians 4:19-20 Commentary - The True Teacher
- Galatians 4:22-31 Commentary - Flesh versus Spirit

Galatians 5 Commentary

- Galatians 5:1-6 Commentary - Born to Be Free
- Galatians 5:7-10 Commentary - Don't Be Deceived
- Galatians 5:11-17 Commentary - Freedom: The Power to Do As You Should
- Galatians 5:16-18 Commentary - Be Led By the Spirit
- Galatians 5:19 Commentary - The Sexual Deception of the Flesh
- Galatians 5:20 Commentary - The Superstitious Deception of the Flesh
- Galatians 5:20 Commentary - The Social Deception of the Flesh
- Galatians 5:19-21 Commentary - The Social Deception of the Flesh - Part 2
- Galatians 5:19-21 Commentary - The Sensual Deception of the Flesh
- Galatians 5:22-23 Commentary - The Fruit of the Spirit
- Galatians 5:22-23 Commentary - The Fruit of the Spirit
- Galatians 5:22-23 Commentary - The Fruit of the Spirit

Galatians 6 Commentary

- Galatians 6:1 Commentary - Restore Such a One In a Spirit of Gentleness
- Galatians 6:2-5 Commentary - Christ's Love in Us
- Galatians 6:6-8 Commentary - You Reap What You Sow
- Galatians 6:9-10 Commentary - Keep Sowing Good Seed
- Galatians 6:11-18 Commentary - One Final Look

WILLIAM BARCLAY
Commentary on Galatians
Daily Study Bible

[D Edmond Hiebert](#) - Uses author's own translation. Especially valuable for the historical background material presented. Good

word studies and various illustrations. (from Hiebert's critique of Barclay on Peter's epistles - "Barclay holds that Christ's descent into Hades gave those who there heard Him a second chance.")

Comment: I appreciate Barclay's unique insights on Greek words, but clearly his teaching about a "second chance" is NOT sound doctrine! Be an [Acts 17:11](#) Berean with Barclay. [See discussion of his orthodoxy](#) especially the article "[The Enigmatic William Barclay](#)".

- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

ALBERT BARNES Commentary on Galatians

James Rossrup writes that Barnes "includes 16 volumes on the Old Testament, 11 on the New Testament. The New Testament part of this old work was first published in 1832–1851. Various authors contributed. It is evangelical and amillennial...Often the explanations of verses are very worthwhile." ([Commentaries for Biblical Expositors: An Annotated Bibliography of Selected Works](#))

C H Spurgeon "Albert Barnes is a learned and able divine, but his productions are unequal in value, the gospels are of comparatively little worth, but his other comments are extremely useful for Sunday-school teachers and persons with a narrow range of reading, endowed with enough good sense to discriminate between good and evil....Placed by the side of the great masters, Barnes is a lesser light, but taking his work for what it is and professes to be, no minister can afford to be without it, and this is no small praise for works which were only intended for Sunday-school teachers." ([Spurgeon, C. H. Lectures to my Students, Vol. 4: Commenting and Commentaries: Lectures Addressed to the students of the Pastors' College, Metropolitan Tabernacle](#))

- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

C. NORMAN BARTLETT Studies in the Epistle of Paul to the Galatians 1948

- [Galatians 1:1-10 - Historical Background of the Epistle](#)
- [Galatians 1:11-24 - Personal Explanation](#)
- [Galatians 2:1-10 - Personal Explanation](#)
- [Galatians 2:11-21 - Personal Explanation](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-22 - Doctrinal Exposition](#)
- [Galatians 3:23-4:7 - Doctrinal Exposition](#)
- [Galatians 4:8-20 - Doctrinal Exposition](#)
- [Galatians 5:1-15 - Practical Application](#)
- [Galatians 5:16-23 - Practical Application](#)
- [Galatians 6:1-18 - Practical Application](#)

BRIAN BELL Calvary Chapel, Murrieta

Notes on Galatians

- Galatians 1 [The Gospel of Grace](#) (or [here](#))
- Galatians 2 [For me](#) (or [here](#))
- Galatians 3:15- [Tutor's & Toga's](#) (or [here](#))
- Galatians 4 [Position & Privilege](#) (or [here](#))

JOHANN BENGEL Commentary on Galatians Gnomon of the New Testament

Index to Mt-Rev Chapter by Chapter

James Rossrup writes "This work (Gnomon), originally issued in 1742, has considerable comment on the Greek, flavoring the effort with judicious details about the spiritual life. It has much that helps, but has been surpassed by many other commentaries since its day." ([Commentaries for Biblical Expositors: An Annotated Bibliography of Selected Works](#))

- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

JOHANN BENGEL Commentary on Galatians The Critical English Testament

Similar to above but less Greek

Charles Haddon Spurgeon -- "A Critical New Testament, so compiled as to enable a reader, unacquainted with Greek, to ascertain the exact English force and meaning of the language of the New Testament, and to appreciate the latest results of modern criticism." Such is the professed aim of this commentary, and the compilers have very fairly carried out their intentions. The whole of Bengel's Gnomon is bodily transferred into the work, and as one hundred and twenty years have elapsed since the first issue of that book, it may be supposed that much has since been added to the wealth of Scripture exposition; the substance of this has been incorporated in brackets, so as to bring it down to the present advanced state of knowledge. We strongly advise the purchase of this book, as it is multum in parvo, and will well repay an attentive perusal. Tischendorf and Alford have contributed largely, with other German and English critics, to make this one of the most lucid and concise commentaries on the text and teachings of the New Testament" ([Spurgeon, C. H. Lectures to my Students, Vol. 4: Commenting and Commentaries: Lectures Addressed to the students of the Pastors' College, Metropolitan Tabernacle](#))

- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

BETHANY BIBLE GREG ALLEN Sermons Galatians

- [Galatians 1:1-5 A Greeting With An Edge](#)
- [Galatians 1:3-5 Communion Reflections](#)
- [Galatians 1:6-10 And Now For Something Completely Different...!](#)
- [Galatians 1:11-24 A Gospel Not According to Man](#)
- [Galatians 2:1-10 The 'Pillars' Added Nothing!](#)
- [Galatians 2:11-21 The Most Important Church Picnic Fight in History](#)
- [Galatians 2:20 Living by Grace](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-5 The Bewitching Lure of 'Something More'](#)
- [Galatians 3:6-14 Blessed with Believing Abraham](#)
- [Galatians 3:19-25 Made Guilty Enough for Grace](#)
- [Galatians 3:23-29 Forced by Moses to Jesus](#)
- [Galatians 4:8-20 A Preacher's Fears for a Backsliding Church](#)
- [Galatians 5:13-14 Keeping the Law Through Love](#)
- [Galatians 5:13-15 The Responsibilities of Liberty](#)
- [Galatians 5:16-26 Walk in the Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 5:22-25 The Fruit of the Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 6:6-10 Sowing in the Right Field](#)
- [Galatians 6:11-18 Walk According to this Rule](#)
- [Galatians 6:14 Living A Crucified Life](#)

BIBLE.ORG RESOURCES

Resources that Reference Galatians

- [Galatians 1](#)
- [Galatians 2](#)
- [Galatians 3](#)
- [Galatians 4](#)
- [Galatians 5](#)
- [Galatians 6](#)

BIBLICAL ILLUSTRATOR

Resources on Galatians

- [Introduction](#)
- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

JIM BOMKAMP

SERMONS

GALATIANS

[Click for link to studies below:](#)

- Galatians 1:1-12
- Galatians 1:13-24
- Galatians 2:1-10

- Galatians 2:11-21
- Galatians 3:1-13
- Galatians 3:14-29
- Galatians 4:1-16
- Galatians 4:17-31
- Galatians 5:1-15
- Galatians 5:16-26
- Galatians 6:1-8
- Galatians 6:9-18

A E BOUTER

An Outline to the Epistle to the Galatians

[Introduction - 1:1-5](#)

[The Problem - 1:6-10](#)

1. [The Biographical Argument: An Independent Revelation - 1:11-2:21](#)

1. [Independent of Human Teaching - 1:11-17](#)
2. [Independent of Judean Churches - 1:18-24](#)
3. [Independent of the Judaizers - 2:1-10](#)
4. [Independent of Apostolic Pressure - 2:11-18](#)
5. [Independent of Selfish Interest - 2:19-21](#)

2. [The Doctrinal Argument: The Failure of Legalism - 3:1-4:31](#)

1. [From Personal Experience - 3:1-5](#)
2. [From Old Testament Teaching - 3:6-14](#)
3. [From Priority of Promise - 3:15-22](#)
4. [From Superiority of Mature Faith - 3:23-4:7](#)
5. [From Danger of Reaction - 4:8-11](#)
6. [From Contrast of Motives - 4:12-20](#)
7. [From Contrast of Bondage & Liberty - 4:21-31](#)

3. [III. The Practical Argument: The Effects of Liberty - 5:7-6:10](#)

1. [Introduction - 5:1](#)
2. [The Consequences of Liberty - 5:2-12](#)
3. [Definition of Freedom - 5:13-15](#)
4. [Individual Practice - 5:16-24](#)
5. [Social Practice - 5:25-6:10](#)

[Conclusion - 6:11-18](#)

1. [Motive of Liberty - 6:11-16](#)
2. [Price of Liberty - 6:17](#)

JOHN BROWN

Galatians Commentary

An Exposition of the Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Galatians - 1853

Note: At the top of every other page one can usually discern which specific verse is being expounded.

C H Spurgeon writes that "Brown is a modern Puritan. All his expositions are of the utmost value. The volume on Galatians is one of the rarest books in the market.." ([Spurgeon, C. H. Lectures to my Students, Vol. 4: Commenting and Commentaries; Lectures Addressed to the students of the Pastors' College, Metropolitan Tabernacle](#))

This work belongs to the same class with the others from the pen of the same author, which we have had repeated occasion to notice, and which taken together, already form a contribution to our exegetical literature, such as, whether in extent or importance, no other writer of our age has furnished.—Journal of Sacred Literature

It is a remarkable instance of a difficult theme made plain, and of a dry one made interesting. It would be easy to quote passage upon passage in support of this commendatory notice of this invaluable work. For us even to praise Dr. Brown as an expositor of Scripture we feel to be verging on presumption, and all we can desire for the readers of his book is some measure of the gratitude and admiration which its perusal has excited in ourselves.—United Presbyterian Magazine

- [Preface - Read Brown's Interesting perspective in May, 1853!](#)
- [Prolegomena - Recipients, Occasion, Subject, Date, Genuineness, etc](#)
- [Galatians 1:1-5 Inscription of the Epistle](#)
- [Galatians 1:6-10 Introduction to the Epistle](#)
- [Galatians 1:11-2:21 The Apostle's Historical Defence of Himself and His Office](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-4:1-7 The Apostle's Defence of His Doctrine](#)
- [Galatians 4:8-5:12 The Apostle's Expostulations with and Warning of the Galatians](#)
- [Allegorical Illustration](#)
- [The Course the Galatians were Following - An Implicit Renunciation of Christianity & Its Blessings](#)
- [Galatians 5:7 Additional Considerations Fitted to Rouse the Galatians to Serious Consideration](#)
- [Galatians 5:16ff Walk in the Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 6:4 Caution Against Over Self-Estimation](#)
- [Galatians 6:6 The Duty of the Galatians to Support their Teachers](#)
- [Galatians 6:7 Sowing and Reaping](#)
- [Galatians 6:8 Exhortation to Well-Doing and Caution Against Becoming Weary in It](#)
- [Galatians 6:11-18 Postscript](#)
- [Galatians 6:14 The Apostle's Determination to Glory Only in the Cross of Christ \(>10 page exposition!\)](#)

JOHN CALVIN

Commentary on Galatians

D Edmond Hiebert - Valuable for insights into Reformation day views.

- [Intro](#)
- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

ADAM CLARKE

Commentary on Galatians

(see bio)

- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

GEORGE CLARKE Commentary on Galatians (1906)

"Designed for Pastors and Sunday Schools"

- [Galatians Introduction](#)
- [Galatians Outline](#)
- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

THOMAS CONSTABLE Commentary on Galatians Expository Notes

- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

W A CRISWELL SERMONS GALATIANS

- [Galatians 1: A Christian Manifesto](#)
- [Galatians 1:1-5 The Letter to the Galatians](#)
- [Galatians 1:1-24 The Faith He Once Destroyed - 1972](#)
- [Galatians 1:6-9 The Only Gospel](#)
- [Galatians 1:13-24 The Faith He Once Destroyed -1956](#)
- [Galatians 2:16 The Doctrines of the Church: Salvation](#)
- [Galatians 2:16-21 The Declaration of Righteousness](#)
- [Galatians 2:1-16 Justified by Faith](#)
- [Galatians 2:1-6 Justification by Faith](#)
- [Galatians 2:20 Crucified with Christ -1972](#)
- [Galatians 2:20 Crucified with Christ - 1956](#)
- [Galatians 2:20 He Died For Me](#)
- [Galatians 2:9 Differing Denominations](#)

- [Galatians 2:20 Why Prayer in the Name of Jesus?](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-14 The Bewitched Galatians](#)
- [Galatians 3:10-14 Christ Our Redeemer -1956](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-4 The Bewitched Galatians](#)
- [Galatians 3:10-14 Christ Our Redeemer -1972](#)
- [Galatians 3:13 The Curse and the Tree - 1972](#)
- [Galatians 3:24 Declared Righteous](#)
- [Galatians 3:19 The Broken Law: Why the Law](#)
- [Galatians 3:24 The Paidagogos - 1972](#)
- [Galatians 3:13 The Curse and the Tree - 1956](#)
- [Galatians 3:24 The Paidagogos - 1956](#)
- [Galatians 3:19 Wherefore Then The Law?](#)
- [Galatians 3:15-22 Why the Law](#)
- [Galatians 3:24-29 Justification: Declared Righteous](#)
- [Galatians 4:5-7 The Doctrine of Adoption](#)
- [Galatians 4:21-31 The Two Covenants](#)
- [Galatians 4:4 The Fullness of the Times - 1972](#)
- [Galatians 4:4 In The Fullness of Time - 1965](#)
- [Galatians 4:4 The Fullness of the Time - 1966](#)
- [Galatians 4:4 The Fullness of the Times - 1965](#)
- [Galatians 4:1-7 Adoption](#)
- [Galatians 4:30-56 Sarah and Hagar](#)
- [Galatians 4:4 The Miracle of the Incarnation](#)
- [Galatians 4:4 The Fullness of the Time - 1985](#)
- [Galatians 4:4 The Bible Reveals the Purpose of God](#)
- [Galatians 4:4 The Incarnation of God](#)
- [Galatians 4:4 The Fullness of the Time - 1971](#)
- [Galatians 4:21-31 The Covenants of Salvation](#)
- [Galatians 4:1-7 Justification](#)
- [Galatians 5:22-25 The Responsive Heart](#)
- [Galatians 5:16-26 The Fruit of the Spirit -1966](#)
- [Galatians 5:11 The Offense of The Cross](#)
- [Galatians 5:1-15 Faith and Freedom - 1972](#)
- [Galatians 5:1-6 Faith and Freedom -1956](#)
- [Galatians 5:16-26 The Fruit Of the Spirit -1956](#)
- [Galatians 5:10-12 The Offense Of the Cross - 1956](#)
- [Galatians 6:1-2 If A Man Be Overtaken In A Fault](#)
- [Galatians 6:6-10 What A Man Soweth](#)
- [Galatians 6:17 Scars for the Lord -1956](#)
- [Galatians 6:17 The Cost to the Christians](#)
- [Galatians 6:17 Scars for the Lord - 1973](#)
- [Galatians 6:16 The Canon](#)
- [Galatians 6:11-14 The Sign of the Cross](#)
- [Galatians 6:6-10 Sowing and Reaping](#)
- [Galatians 6:17 Scars For The Lord - 1993](#)
- [Galatians 6:1-2 Falling in a Fault](#)
- [Galatians 6:14 The Glory of the Cross - 1956](#)
- [Galatians 6:14 The Sign of the Cross](#)
- [Galatians 6:14 The Glory of the Cross - 1973](#)
- [Galatians 6:1-17 Scars For the Lord - 1978](#)
- [Galatians 6:14 Sign of the Cross - 1978](#)

- [Galatians 1:1-5 How To See Grace](#)
- [Galatians 1:6-9 Preaching A Different Gospel](#)
- [Galatians 1:10-24 Saul As A Picture Of Grace](#)
- [Galatians 2:1-21 The Council At Jerusalem](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-5 The Deception Of Religion](#)
- [Galatians 3:6-9 Saved Like Abraham](#)
- [Galatians 3:10-26 The Promise Given To Abraham](#)
- [Galatians 3:27-29 Baptized Into Christ](#)
- [Galatians 4 Heirs, Not Slaves](#)
- [Galatians 5:1 Standing Firm in Freedom from Sin](#)
- [Galatians 5:2-12 Christ Is Of No Benefit To The Religious](#)
- [Galatians 5:13-26 Walk by the Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 6:1-5 Restoring The Sinning Christian](#)
- [Galatians 6:6-18 Blessing Your Teacher](#)

BOB DEFFINBAUGH

Bible.org

- [Acts 15:1-31 The Gospel Under Siege: Christianity Confronts a Cult](#)
- [Acts 15:1-31 The Characteristics of a Cult](#)
- [Acts 15:1-31 Cults, Christianity, and Culture](#)
- [Galatians 1:1-9 Giving Up the Gospel](#)
- [Galatians 1:10-2:10 Was Paul a Man-Pleaser?](#)
- [Galatians 2:11-21 Peter's Capitulation and Paul's Correction](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-9 The Cost of Changing Course](#)
- [Galatians 3:10-18 What the Law Cannot Do](#)
- [Galatians 3:19-29 The Contribution of the Mosaic Covenant](#)
- [Galatians 4:1-11 The Inferiority of Immaturity](#)
- [Galatians 4:12-20 Paul Gets Personal](#)
- [Galatians 4:21-31 How to Learn From the Law](#)
- [Galatians 5:1-12 The Goal of the Gospel](#)
- [Galatians 5:13-26 The War Without and the War Within— 1](#)
- [Galatians 5:13-26 The War Without and the War Within— 2](#)
- [Galatians 6:1-5 Bearing Burdens: How One Sinner Relates...](#)
- [Galatians 6:6-18 Sowing and Reaping](#)

DAN DUNCAN

Sermons

Believers Chapel

Audio and Pdf - [Galatians - Click for complete listing](#)

- [Galatians 1:1-5 Rescued](#)
- [Galatians 1:6-10 Counterfeit](#)
- [Galatians 1:11-24 The Origin Of Paul's Gospel](#)
- [Galatians 2:1-10 Standing Firm](#)
- [Galatians 2:11-14 Courage To Correct](#)
- [Galatians 2:15-21 Justification](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-14 Bewitched](#)
- [Galatians 3:15-22 The Promise](#)
- [Galatians 3:23-29 Why The Law?](#)
- [Galatians 4:1-7 From Slaves To Sons](#)

- [Galatians 4:8-20 Love's Labors](#)
- [Galatians 4:21-31 Two Kinds Of People](#)
- [Galatians 5:1-12 Stand Free Or Fall](#)
- [Galatians 5:13-15 Liberty, Not License](#)
- [Galatians 5:16-26 The Flesh And The Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 6:1-10 Our Brother's Keeper](#)
- [Galatians 6:11-18 The Essence Of The Faith](#)

JOHN EADIE

Commentary on Galatians

550 page commentary published in 1869!

Recommended: One has to "sift" through his prolific comments but there is "gold in those hills" as the prospectors say!

Rosscup - Based on the Greek text, this commentary grapples with problems in an energetic fashion, presenting various views and coming to conclusions. It is voluminous (480 pages).

Spurgeon - This is a most careful attempt to ascertain the meaning of the Apostle by a painstaking analysis of his words. The author is not warped by any system of theology, but yet he does not deviate from recognized evangelical truth. As a piece of honest grammatical exegesis the value of this commentary is very great, though there is room to differ from it here and there. ([Lectures to my Students, Vol. 4: Commenting and Commentaries](#))

D Edmond Hiebert - Eadie, John, Commentary on the Epistle of Paul to the Galatians. (1869). - Greek text. A thorough, very helpful exposition for those knowing Greek, but due to its age lacks the insights of more recent investigation. Supports the North-Galatian theory; has an extended note on the identity of James, the Lord's brother (pp. 57-100). (An Introduction to the NT)

- [Introduction](#)
- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

THEODORE EPP

Devotionals on Galatians

Back to the Bible

Click here for Devotionals Listed below

- Galatians 1:1-10: Don't Minimize God's Grace!
- Galatians 2:1-10: The Marks of a Christian
- Galatians 1:11-17 The Response of Faith
- Galatians 2:11-21: Dying to Live
- Galatians 3:1-14: Law, Grace and Victory
- Galatians 3:15-25: Added, Not Mixed
- Galatians 4:19-31: Born Free!
- Galatians 4:22-26: Results of the Lack of Faith
- Galatians 4:30-31 Flesh and Spirit in Conflict
- Galatians 5:1-7: The Law of Liberty
- Galatians 5:13-26: Cast Your Vote for Victory!
- Galatians 5:16-26: Constant Grace
- Galatians 5:16 Spirit-Controlled or Carnal

- Galatians 5:16-17: Flesh and Spirit in Conflict
- Galatians 5:17 Conflict is Inevitable
- Galatians 5:22,23 Meekness: Strength Under Control
- Galatians 6:1 Restoring a Brother
- Galatians 6:7 Sowing and Reaping
- Galatians 6:11-18: Boasting That Brings Blessing!
- Galatians 6:16-23 Flesh and Spirit in Conflict

EXPLORE THE BIBLE

Teacher helps on Galatians

Galatians: Liberated Faith

- [Galatians 1:1-24: Stand Up for the Gospel](#)
- [Galatians 2:1-21: Be True to the Gospel](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-14: Be Saved by Faith](#)
- [Galatians 3:15-4:7: Enjoy Christian Relationships](#)
- [Galatians 4:8-31: Don't Turn Back](#)
- [Galatians 5:1-5: Use Your Freedom for Others](#)
- [Galatians 5:16-26: Let the Spirit Lead](#)
- [Galatians 6:1-18: Be Responsible](#)

EXPOSITOR'S GREEK TESTAMENT

Commentary on Galatians

Frederic Rendall

- [Introduction](#)
- [Outline](#)
- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

G G FINDLAY

The Expositor's Bible

Commentary on Galatians

D Edmond Hiebert - Findlay, G. G., "The Epistle to the Galatians," The Expositor's Bible. Grand Rapids: Wm. B. Eerdmans Pub. Co., Vol. V (1943 reprint). An exhaustive exposition by a conservative scholar of the past century. Contains much relevant material in spite of its age.

- [Galatians 1:1-10 The Address](#)
- [Galatians 1:3-5 The Salutation](#)
- [Galatians 1:6-10 The Anathema](#)
- [Galatians 1:11-14 Paul's Gospel Revealed by Christ](#)
- [Galatians 1:15-17 Paul's Divine Commission](#)
- [Galatians 1:18-24 Paul and the Primitive Church](#)
- [Galatians 2:1-5 Paul and the False Brethren](#)
- [Galatians 2:6-10 Paul and the Three Pillars](#)

- [Galatians 2:11-18 Paul and Peter at Antioch](#)
- [Galatians 2:19-21 The Principles at Stake](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-5 The Galatian Folly](#)
- [Galatians 3:6-14 Abraham's Blessing and the Law's Curse](#)
- [Galatians 3:15-18 The Covenant of Promise](#)
- [Galatians 3:19-24 The Design of the Law](#)
- [Galatians 3:25-29 The Emancipated Sons of God](#)
- [Galatians 4:1-7 The Heirs Coming of Age](#)
- [Galatians 4:8-11 The Return to Bondage](#)
- [Galatians 4:12-20 Paul's Entreaty](#)
- [Galatians 4:21-5:1 The Story of Hagar](#)
- [Galatians 5:1 The Story of Hagar](#)
- [Galatians 5:2-6 Shall the Galatians Be Circumcised?](#)
- [Galatians 5:7-12 The Hinderers and Troublers](#)
- [Galatians 5:13-15 The Perils of Liberty](#)
- [Galatians 5:16-26 Christ's Spirit and Human Flesh](#)
- [Galatians 5:19-21 The Works of the Flesh](#)
- [Galatians 5:22, 23 The Fruit of the Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 6:1-5 Our Brother's Burden and Our Own](#)
- [Galatians 6:6-10 Sowing and Reaping](#)
- [Galatians 6:11-14 The False and the True Glorying](#)
- [Galatians 6:15, 16 Ritual Nothing: Character Everything](#)
- [Galatians 6:17, 18 The Brand of Jesus](#)

GOTQUESTIONS GALATIANS

- [Book of Galatians](#)
- [What are the Pauline epistles?](#)
- [What can we learn from the life of Paul?](#)
- [Galatians 2:14 Who were the Judaizers?](#)
- [Galatians 2:20 What does it mean to be crucified with Christ?](#)
- [Galatians 3:13 What is the curse of the law?](#)
- [Galatians 3:16 Who are the seed of Abraham?](#)
- [Galatians 3:27 Does this teach that baptism is necessary for salvation?](#)
- [Galatians 5:4 What does it mean to 'fall from grace'?](#)
- [Galatians 5:16 What is the Flesh?](#)
- [Galatians 5:19–21 What are the works of the flesh?](#)
- [Galatians 5:22-23 What is the fruit of the Holy Spirit?](#)
- [Galatians 5:22 The Fruit of the Holy Spirit – What is love?](#)
- [Galatians 5:22 The Fruit of the Holy Spirit – What is joy?](#)
- [Galatians 5:22 The Fruit of the Holy Spirit – What is peace?](#)
- [Galatians 5:22 The Fruit of the Holy Spirit – What is patience?](#)
- [Galatians 5:22 The Fruit of the Holy Spirit – What is kindness?](#)
- [Galatians 5:22 The Fruit of the Holy Spirit – What is goodness?](#)
- [Galatians 5:22 The Fruit of the Holy Spirit – What is faithfulness?](#)
- [Galatians 5:23 The Fruit of the Holy Spirit – What is gentleness?](#)
- [Galatians 5:23 The Fruit of the Holy Spirit – What is self-control?](#)
- [Galatians 6:2 What is the law of Christ?](#)
- [Galatians 6:2 Do Christians have to obey the Old Testament law?](#)
- [Galatians 6:9 what does it mean to not grow weary in doing good?](#)

Epistle of Paul to the Galatians

180 page book

- [1. Paul's Authority as an Apostle - Galatians 1:1-5](#)
- [2. Occasion and Theme of Galatians - Galatians 1:6-9](#)
- [3. Paul's Message Was from GOD - Not Men - Galatians 1:10-24](#)
- [4. That Gospel which I preach Among the Gentiles - Galatians 2:1-14](#)
- [5. Justification by Faith Without Law-Works: Galatians 2:15-21](#)
- [6. The Gift of the Spirit Comes by Faith Not by Law or by Works -Galatians 3:1-12](#)
- [7. CHRIST Has Borne for Us the Curse of the Law That We Might Have the Blessing of Faith -Galatians 3:13-14](#)
- [8. The Abrahamic and the Mosaic Covenants - Galatians 3:15-29](#)
- [9. The Bondage of the Law - Galatians 4:1-10](#)
- [10. The Departed Blessing - Galatians 4:11-31](#)
- [11. Stand Fast Therefore in the Liberty - Galatians 5:1-15](#)
- [12. Victory Over Sin Comes through the HOLY SPIRIT - Galatians 5:16-26](#)
- [13. Glory in the Cross of our Lord JESUS CHRIST - Galatians 6:1-18](#)

DAVE GUZIK Commentary Notes on Galatians

- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

NORMAN HARRISON Commentary on Galatians

His Side versus Our Side: Overview of Galatians Or, What is a True Christian? (1947)

If the Christian faith is true -- and it is, blessedly true -- the importance of a correct understanding of Christian truth and of the nature of the life produced by it cannot be over-emphasized. Human destiny is at stake. Yet the popular misconception of the Christian life, everywhere prevalent in Christendom, both inside the Church and out, and that in a day of boasted intelligence and learning, is nothing short of tragic. It is both baffling and alarming. Yet, in a sense, the fact that the essential character of Christian truth should be so far beyond popular comprehension is a tribute to our Faith. To our mind, as a result of wide observation, the most serious error of our day is the popular notion that the Christian life is a matter of CONDUCT. Do certain things; don't do certain things, and you are a Christian! This confining of Christian living to behaviour is altogether shallow, superficial, and above all else FUTILE. What is a Christian? The answer runs somewhat thus: A Christian is one who accepts CHRIST, especially as the teacher of a way of life; he adopts a set of habits, such as church attendance, Bible reading, prayer; he associates with other "Christian" people; he doesn't lie, steal, or get drunk; he is fair in his dealings with his fellowmen; he can be counted on to take a "Christian" attitude toward the questions of the day. A "Christian" is one who conforms to certain standards! And essential change in the PERSON, productive of such conduct, is ignored. This is GALATIANISM in its modern, most common form. It is this against which the Apostle Paul contended with passionate conviction that it was fatal to the Christian system of truth and experience.

THE DISTINGUISHING MARKS OF A TRUE CHRISTIAN

Turning to the Epistle to the Galatians we find the Apostle Paul defining and describing a Christian in such terms as these:

1 A Christian is one who has the living CHRIST living in him. (See Gal 2:20; 4:19). He has had a transforming experience.

2 A Christian is one who has the HOLY SPIRIT (Gal 4:6). He begets in the believer new characteristics that are productive of Christian conduct (Gal 5:22, 23).

3 A Christian is one who has shared the Cross experience with Christ, as the basic solution of his personal problems. (see Gal 2:20; 5:24; 6:14, 17).

4 A Christian is one possessed of a life so divine, so ideal that it cannot be pressed into a mould of external regulations (See Gal 4:9, 10, 11, 19, 20, 21; 5:1-6)

In other words, the Christian life consists not in BEHAVING but in BEING, a life out of which behaviour naturally proceeds; not something external, but internal, the root producing the fruit. It is a LIFE that must be free to express itself; to impose regulations upon it is fatal to it. Man in his natural state soon finds he is like the woody growth of the grape vine; running to wood, the real life is choked out. He has nothing but the external form, an empty shell of respectability...Paul is contending against a twofold error. (1) First, that our salvation is secured partly by faith in CHRIST and partly by good works prescribed by the law. (2) Second, that our perfecting in this life in CHRIST is a matter of self-effort on our part in obedience to the law. Thus Paul sees at stake the two essentials of the Christian faith, SALVATION and SANCTIFICATION, and sets about zealously to safeguard them for all time. The difficulty with the above errors is that they leave us impotently on Our Side, in struggle and failure. They are powerless to transfer us to the abounding resources of His Side. (Read all the introductory comments [Galatians Introduction](#))

- [Galatians That He Might Deliver Us](#)
- [Galatians 1:6-8 The Gospel versus "Another Gospel"](#)
- [Galatians 1:11, 12, 2:2 A Revelation versus a Reasoning](#)
- [Galatians 2:20 Christ Inliving - I Crucified](#)
- [Galatians 2:21 Grace versus Law](#)
- [Galatians 3:2-3 Faith versus Works](#)
- [Galatians 3:13-14 Blessing versus Cursing](#)
- [Galatians 3:324 Justification by Faith plus Nothing](#)
- [Galatians 4:7 Sons versus Servants](#)
- [Galatians 4:9 Freedom versus Bondage](#)
- [Galatians 4:22-24 New Covenant versus Old Covenant](#)
- [Galatians 5:1-6 Standing Fast versus Falling Away](#)
- [Galatians 5:16 Spirit versus Flesh](#)
- [Galatians 6:7-8 Sowing and Reaping](#)
- [Galatians 6:14-15 "I" Crucified versus the World](#)
- [Galatians 6:17 Possessors versus Professors](#)

MATTHEW HENRY Commentary on Galatians

- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

BARRY HORNER Commentary on Galatians

234 Pages

- [Introduction](#)
- [Galatians 1:1-5 Introduction of Paul's Gospel Message](#)
- [Galatians 1:6-10 Paul's Rebuke of the Galatian Heresy](#)

- [Galatians 1:11-2:21 Paul's Vindication of his Gospel Ministry](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-4:31 Paul's Vindication of Gospel Sanctification](#)
- [Galatians 5:1-6:10 Paul's Vindication of Liberty Living](#)
- [Galatians 6:11-18 Conclusion: Encapsulation of Paul's Message, Essay, Bibliography](#)

LEON HYATT

Commentary on Galatians

- [Introduction](#)
- [Galatians 1:1-5 Salutation and Greeting](#)
- [Galatians 1:6-10 Initial Appeal to Reject Salvation by the Law](#)
- [Galatians 1:11-14 Because My Gospel is From God - By Revelation](#)
- [Galatians 1:15-17 My Gospel is From God - Arabia and Damascus](#)
- [Galatians 1:18-20 My Gospel is From God - In Jerusalem to Visit Cephas](#)
- [Galatians 1:21-24 My Gospel is From God - Syria and Cilicia](#)
- [Galatians 2:1-10 My Gospel is From God - In Jerusalem to Discuss Circumcision](#)
- [Galatians 2:11-21 -10 My Gospel is From God - Confronting Cephas in Antioch](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-5 Because of Your Experience](#)
- [Galatians 3:6-9 Because of Scriptures About Abraham's Faith](#)
- [Galatians 3:10-14 Because of Scriptures about the Curse of the Law](#)
- [Galatians 3:15-18 Because of Scriptures about the Covenant](#)
- [Galatians 3:19-20 Why Then the Law?](#)
- [Galatians 3:21-29 Does the Law Contradict God's Promises?](#)
- [Galatians 4:1-11 Because Christ Has Set You Free](#)
- [Galatians 4:12-20 Because of Your Confidence in Me](#)
- [Galatians 4:21-31 Illustration from Abraham's Two Sons](#)
- [Galatians 5:1-12 Concluding Appeal to Reject Salvation by the Law](#)
- [Galatians 5:13-15 Do Not Indulge the Body - Enslave Yourselves to Each Other](#)
- [Galatians 5:16-22 Do Not Indulge the Body - Walk in the Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 6:1-10 Do Not Indulge the Body - Be Helpful to Each Other](#)
- [Galatians 6:11-18 Postscript](#)

HYMNS

Relating to Galatians

- [Click here, scroll down, click specific book](#)

INTERVARSITY PRESS COMMENTARY

on Galatians

- [Greetings \(1:1-5\)](#)
 - [God-Given Authority \(1:1\)](#)
 - [Christ-Centered Message \(1:2-5\)](#)
- [REBUKE SECTION \(1:6â4:11\)](#)
 - [Rebuke for Desertion \(1:6-10\)](#)
 - [Paul's Autobiography \(1:11â2:21\)](#)
 - [Paul's Exposition of Promise and Law \(3:1â4:11\)](#)
- [REQUEST SECTION \(4:12â6:10\)](#)
 - [Personal Appeal \(4:12-20\)](#)
 - [Scriptural Appeal \(4:21-31\)](#)
 - [Authoritative Appeal \(5:1-12\)](#)
 - [Ethical Appeal \(5:13â6:10\)](#)

- [Summary and Benedictions \(6:11-18\)](#)

- [The Position of the False Teachersâthe Way of the World \(6:12-13\)](#)
- [The Position of Paulâthe Way of the Cross \(6:14-15\)](#)
- [The Benediction of Peace \(6:16\)](#)
- [The Authority of Paul \(6:17\)](#)
- [The Benediction of Grace \(6:18\)](#)

JAMIESON, FAUSSET, BROWN

Commentary on Galatians

- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

Below is JFB Unabridged Version

- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

S LEWIS JOHNSON

SERMONS

GALATIANS

- [Galatians 1:1-5 The Great Emancipation](#)
- [Galatians 1:6-10 No Other Gospel](#)
- [Galatians 1:11-24 Paul, His Gospel and Thomas Jefferson](#)
- [Galatians 2:1-10 Unchanging Truth of the Gospel](#)
- [Galatians 2:11-14 Paul Versus Peter](#)
- [Galatians 2:15-21 Justification by Faith Alone](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-14 O Foolish Galatians](#)
- [Galatians 3:15-22 Moses and Abraham, Law v. Promise](#)
- [Galatians 3:23-29 Once in Custody, Now in Christ](#)
- [Galatians 4:1-7 The Greatest Commission](#)
- [Galatians 4:8-20 My Children, Persevere in Grace](#)
- [Galatians 4:21-31 Throw Out Those Legalists!](#)
- [Galatians 5:1-12 Freedom in Christ vs. Falling](#)
- [Galatians 5:13-26 Life by the Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 6:1-10 Restoration of the Fallen](#)
- [Galatians 6:11-18 3 Crosses and Treasures of the World](#)

DAVID LEGGE

SERMONS

GALATIANS

- [Galatians 1-2 Religion Or Relationship?](#)
- [Galatians 2 Embracing Grace](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-3 Life Of Grace Not Law](#)
- [Galatians 3:3; 5:16 Life Empowered By The Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 3-4 The Magna Carta Of Christian Freedom](#)
- [Galatians 5:1-18 Legal Fear vs Loving Freedom](#)
- [Galatians 5:16-6:18 Finding Your Bearings With Grace](#)
- [Galatians 5 The Road To Freedom](#)
- [Galatians 5:13-26 Fruit](#)
- [Galatians 5:13-26 Gifts And Fruit - The Outcome Of Encountering God](#)
- [Galatians 5:17 Spiritual Sins](#)

STEVE LEWIS

Study on Galatians

[Spiritandtruth.org](#)

- [Galatians - Introduction to Galatians - Part 1](#)
- [Galatians - Introduction to Galatians - Part 2](#)
- [Galatians 1:1-5 Paul's Apostleship and Christ's Atonement for God's Glory](#)
- [Galatians 1:6-12 How To Destroy the Gospel](#)
- [Galatians 1:13-2:10 The Chronology of Paul's Apostleship](#)
- [Galatians 2:11-21 Paul Confronts Peter in Antioch](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-5 How Do You Answer Paul's Five Questions?](#)
- [Galatians 3:6-9 Paul's Prime Example of Justification by Faith](#)
- [Galatians 3:10-14 Are You Living a Cursed or Redeemed Life?](#)
- [Galatians 3:15-18 Is There Such a Thing as a Gift you Must Earn?](#)
- [Galatians 3:19-22 What is the Purpose of the Law? \(Part 1\)](#)
- [Galatians 3:23-29 What is the Purpose of the Law? \(Part 2\)](#)
- [Galatians 4:1-5 At Just the Right Time, God Sent His Son](#)
- [Galatians 4:6-11 Turning Back to Weak and Worthless Things](#)
- [Galatians 4:12-20 How Do You Respond to the Truth?](#)
- [Galatians 4:21-31 Paul's Illustration Contrasting Law's and Freedom](#)
- [Galatians 5:1-6 You Are Free, So Stay Out of Bondage!](#)
- [Galatians 5:7-12 How False Doctrine Cuts In on the Truth](#)
- [Galatians 5:13-23 Freedom in Christ Means Freedom to Serve Others](#)
- [Galatians 6:1-5 Our Duty to Practice the Fruit of the Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 6:6-10 God's Principle of Sowing and Reaping](#)
- [Galatians 6:11-18 Paul's Concluding Thoughts](#)

J B LIGHTFOOT

Commentary on Galatians

James Rossrup writes that "Lightfoot is highly-regarded for his work on the Greek text, top notch exegesis verse by verse, special notes on key problems, giving of views and reasons, etc. He was rarely gifted, and his commentaries rich with assistance to pastors and students." ([Commentaries for Biblical Expositors: An Annotated Bibliography of Selected Works](#))

D Edmond Hiebert - Lightfoot, J. B., Saint Paul's Epistle to the Galatians, A Revised Text with Introduction, Notes and Dissertations. (1865). A classic commentary on the Greek text of Galatians with valuable linguistic insights. Thoroughly grounded in classical Greek, some of Lightfoot's views need some modification in the light of recent Koine studies. Presents a strong defense of the North-Galatian view (Ed: In contrast many such as John MacArthur favor Paul was addressing the churchs in southern Galatia - See MacArthur's note under [Background and Setting](#)). Three important dissertations comprise a third of the volume.

Spurgeon- The Spectator says: "There is no commentator at once of sounder judgment, and more liberal, than Dr. Lightfoot."

- [Galatians commentary](#)
- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

MARTIN LUTHER

Commentary on Galatians

James Rosscup writes that "Much of the heart-pulse of Luther's stand for justification by faith appears here, as he distinguishes between the rigors of keeping the law in a false bid to gain standing and the freedom God gives through grace, leading to a new life-style of fruit in grace." ([Commentaries for Biblical Expositors: An Annotated Bibliography of Selected Works](#))

John Bunyan (Pilgrim's Progress) wrote "I prefer this book of Martin Luther's (except the Bible) before all the books that I have ever seen, as most fit for a wounded conscience."

C H Spurgeon wrote that "This is a great historic work, and is beyond criticism, on account of its great usefulness. As a comment its accuracy might be questioned; but for emphatic utterances and clear statements of the great doctrine of the Epistle it remains altogether by itself, and must be judged per se. ([Spurgeon, C. H. Lectures to my Students, Vol. 4: Commenting and Commentaries: Lectures Addressed to the students of the Pastors' College, Metropolitan Tabernacle](#))

- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

JOHN MACARTHUR

Sermons on Galatians

Functions much like a verse by verse commentary

- [Galatians 1:1-5 Freedom in Christ - 1](#)
- [Galatians 1:1-5 Freedom in Christ - 2](#)
- [Galatians 1:6-9 No Other Gospel](#)
- [Galatians 1:10-15 Paul Defends His Apostleship Part 1](#)
- [Galatians 1:10-24 Paul Defends His Apostleship Part 2](#)
- [Galatians 2:1-10 Paul's Gospel Ministry Confirmed, Part 1](#)
- [Galatians 2:1-10 Paul's Gospel Ministry Confirmed, Part 2](#)
- [Galatians 2:11-12 The Danger of Adding to the Gospel](#)
- [Galatians 2:13-21 Keeping the Gospel Pure](#)
- [Galatians 3: The Purpose of the Law](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-5 Bewitched by False Doctrine](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-3: Whatever Happened to Holy Spirit?](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-3: Whatever Happened to the Holy Spirit - Study Guide \(only part 1\)](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-5: Ministries of the Holy Spirit- 1](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-5: Ministries of the Holy Spirit- 2](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-5: Ministries of the Holy Spirit- 3](#)
- [Galatians 3:6-14 Works or Grace?, Part 1](#)
- [Galatians 3:10-14 Works or Grace?, Part 2](#)

- [Galatians 3:10-14 Works or Grace?, Part 3](#)
- [Galatians 3:6-14 Salvation Is by Faith Alone](#)
- [Galatians 3:10-13 The Hopelessness of Sin](#)
- [Galatians 3:10-14 Redeemed from the Curse of Law](#)
- [Galatians 3:13 The Curse of God](#)
- [Galatians 3:13 The Curse of the Law](#)
- [Galatians 3:13 Considering the Curse Christ Carried](#)
- [Galatians 3:15-18 The Big Picture of Salvation](#)
- [Galatians 3:15-18 God's Eternal Covenant of Promise](#)
- [Galatians 3:1522 The Inferiority of the Law](#)
- [Galatians 3:23-29 Deliverance from Bondage to the Law](#)
- [Galatians 4:1-7 A Son to Make Many Sons](#)
- [Galatians 4:1-11 The Christian's Assurance of Salvation](#)
- [Galatians 4:1-11 The Adoption of the Believer](#)
- [Galatians 4:7-11 The Inheritance You Can't Lose](#)
- [Galatians 4:12-18 Paul's Plea: Cling to the Gospel!](#)
- [Galatians 4:19-20 The Primary Importance of Sanctification](#)
- [Galatians 4:19-20 The Right Motive of Sanctification](#)
- [Galatians 4:19 The Starting Point of Sanctification](#)
- [Galatians 4:19 Christ Formed in You, Part 1](#)
- [Galatians 4:21-5:1 A Perfect Portrait of Saving Faith, Part 1](#)
- [Galatians 4:21-5:1 A Perfect Portrait of Saving Faith, Part 2](#)
- [Galatians 5 The True Meaning of Christian Freedom](#)
- [Galatians 5:1-6: The Dangers of a Distorted Gospel](#)
- [Galatians 5 Liberty in Christ - Study Guide \(see drop down menu\)](#) - different than sermons

1. Fallen from Grace - 1
2. Fallen from Grace - 2
3. What is Christian Liberty?
4. Walking by the Spirit - 1
5. Walking by the Spirit - 2
6. Walking by the Spirit - 3

- [Galatians 5:7-12: The Wickedness of Gospel Distorters](#)
- [Galatians 5:13-16: Understanding Christian Freedom](#)
- [Galatians 5:13-16: How Christian Freedom Works](#)
- [Galatians 5:16-26: The Perfect Model of a Spirit-Empowered Life](#)
- [Galatians 5:16-25: Walking by the Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 5:16-26: The Believer's Lifelong Battle for Holiness](#)
- [Galatians 5:16-26: Spiritual Power for Holy Living](#)
- [Galatians 5:16-26: Thinking Rightly About the Work of the Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 5:16-26: The Fruit of the Spirit, Part 1](#)
- [Galatians 5:16-26: The Fruit of the Spirit, Part 2](#)
- [Galatians 5:16-26: The Fruit of the Spirit, Part 3](#)
- [Galatians 5:16-26: The Fruit of the Spirit, Part 4](#)
- [Galatians 5:16-25: The Essential Ministry of the Holy Spirit, Part 3](#)
- [Galatians 5:116-25: Walking by the Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 5:22-25: Walking by the Spirit - 3](#)
- [Galatians 5:26-6:6: Restoring a Sinning Brother](#)
- [Galatians 5:26-6:6: Restoring the Sinning Brother](#)
- [Galatians 6:1-4 Confronting Sin in the Church](#)
- [Galatians 6:1-6: Helping Others Walk by Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 6:1-6: Pick Up, Hold Up, Build Up](#)
- [Galatians 6:7-10 Sowing and Reaping](#)
- [Galatians 6:7-10 The Inescapable Law of Sowing and Reaping](#)
- [Galatians 6:11-16 Rejoicing in the Cross](#)
- [Galatians 6:11-13 The Hypocrisy of the Legalists](#)

- [Galatians 6:11-18 The Wonder of the Cross](#)
- [Galatians 6:14-18 Glorifying in the Cross](#)
- [Galatians 6:11-16 The Glory of the Cross](#)
- [Galatians 6:11-14 The Cross of Christ](#)

ALEXANDER MACLAREN

Sermon Exposition of Galatians

- Galatians 2:20 From Centre to Circumference
- Galatians 3:1 The Evil Eye and the Charm
- Galatians 3:4 Lessons of Experience
- Galatians 3:22 The Universal Prison
- Galatians 4:4-5 The Son Sent
- Galatians 5:6 What Makes A Christian, Circumcision or Faith?
- Galatians 5:16 Walk in the Spirit
- Galatians 5:22-23 The Fruit of the Spirit
- Galatians 6:2-5 Burden-Bearing
- Galatians 6:10 Doing Good to All
- Galatians 6:17 The Owner's Brand

J VERNON MCGEE

Thru the Bible on Galatians

Mp3 Audio

NOTE: If you have high speed internet you might prefer downloading all the Mp3's in a zip file - 83.2 MB consisting of 78 tracks for a total listening time of 6 hours, 27 minutes. [Click Galatians](#) or individual mp3's [Luke](#)

These Are Same Material As But All on One Page

- [Introduction](#)
- [Galatians 1](#)
- [Galatians 2](#)
- [Galatians 3](#)
- [Galatians 4](#)
- [Galatians 5](#)
- [Galatians 6](#)

F B MEYER

Devotionals on Galatians

Our Daily Homily

Our Daily Walk

- Galatians 1:15-16
- Galatians 2:20e
- Galatians 2:20f
- Galatians 3:14
- Galatians 4:19
- Galatians 5:16c
- Galatians 5:17
- Galatians 6:2
- Galatians 6:10

- Galatians 6:17

Commentary - Brief Comments from "Through the Bible Day by Day" - more devotional

- [Galatians Introduction](#)
- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

MISCELLANEOUS RESOURCES

Conservative, Evangelical on Galatians

JOURNAL ARTICLES ON LINE - The fact that an article is listed does not signify I agree with the paper or the author's conclusion -- e.g., I strongly disagree with Cowan's conclusion on Galatians 6:16. Be very discerning and ask the Spirit to guide you into all truth and enable you to discern truth from error!

- [The Apostle Paul's Redemptive-Historical Argumentation in Galatians 5:13-26 - Walt Russell](#)
- [B. B. Warfield, "The Date of the Epistle to the Galatians: And Certain Passages in the First Epistle to the Corinthians," *Journal of the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis* 4.1/2 \(June-Dec. 1884\): 50-64.](#)
- [G. K. Beale, "Peace and Mercy Upon the Israel of God: The Old Testament Background of Galatians 6.16b," *Biblica* 80 \(1999\): 204-223.](#)
- [G. K. Beale, "The Old Testament Background of Paul's Reference to 'the Fruit of the Spirit' in Galatians 5:22," *Bulletin for Biblical Research* 15.1 \(Spring 2005\): 1-38.](#)
- [David Alan Black, "Weakness language in Galatians," *Grace Theological Journal* 4.1 \(Spring 1983\): 15-36.](#)
- [Bernard H. Brinsmead, "Galatians as dialogical response to opponents," *Andrews University Seminary Studies* 19.1 \(Spring 1981\): 71-72.](#)
- [F. F. Bruce, "Galatian Problems. 1. Autobiographical Data," *Bulletin of the John Rylands Library Manchester* 51.2 \(Spring 1969\): 292-309.](#)
- [F. F. Bruce, "Galatian Problems. 2. North or South Galatians?" *Bulletin of the John Rylands Library Manchester* 52.2 \(Spring 1970\): 243-266.](#)
- [F. F. Bruce, "Galatian Problems. 3. The 'Other' Gospel," *Bulletin of the John Rylands Library Manchester* 53.2 \(Spring 1971\): 253-271.](#)
- [F. F. Bruce, "Galatian Problems. 4. The Date of the Epistle," *Bulletin of the John Rylands Library Manchester* 54.2 \(Spring 1972\): 250-267.](#)
- [F. F. Bruce, "Galatian Problems. 5. Galatians and Christian Origins," *Bulletin of the John Rylands Library Manchester* 55.2 \(Spring 1973\): 264-284.](#)
- [F. F. Bruce, "The Curse of the Law," M.D. Hooker & S. G. Wilson, eds., *Paul and Paulinism. Essays in Honour of C. K. Barrett* London: SPCK. Hbk. ISBN: 028103835X. pp.27-36.](#)
- [David R. Bundrick, "Ta stoicheia tou kosmou \(Gal 4:3\)," *Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society* 34.3 \(Sept. 1991\): 353-364](#)
- [Ardel Caneday - Covenant Lineage Allegorically Prefigured- "Which Things Are Written Allegorically" \(Galatians 4:21-31\)](#)
- [C. John Collins, "Galatians 3:16: What Kind of Exegete Was Paul?" *Tyndale Bulletin* 54.1 \(2003\): 75-86.](#)
- [Christopher W. Cowan, "Context Is Everything: "The Israel of God" in Galatians 6:1," *Southern Baptist Journal of Theology* 14.3 \(Autumn 2010\): 78-85.](#)
- [John J. Davis, "Some reflections on Galatians 3:28, sexual roles, and biblical hermeneutics," *Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society* 19.3 \(Summer 1976\): 201-208.](#)
- [Anne Davis, "Allegorically Speaking in Galatians 4:21-5:1," *Bulletin for Biblical Research* 14.2 \(2004\): 161-174.](#)
- [Jason S. DeRouchie & Jason C. Meyer, "Christ or Family as the "Seed" of Promise? An Evaluation of N. T. Wright on Galatians 3:16," *Southern Baptist Journal of Theology* 14.3 \(Autumn 2010\): 36-48.](#)
- [Janet Fairweather, "The Epistle to the Galatians and Classical Rhetoric. Parts 1 & 2," *Tyndale Bulletin* 45.1 \(1994\): 1-38.](#)
- [Janet Fairweather, "The Epistle to the Galatians and Classical Rhetoric," *Tyndale Bulletin* 45.2 \(1994\): 213-243.](#)

- [Ronald Y. K. Fung, "A note on Galatians 2:3-8," *Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society* 25.1 \(March 1982\): 49-52.](#)
- [Ronald Y. K. Fung, "Revelation and Tradition: The Origins of Paul's Gospel ,*The Evangelical Quarterly* 57.1 \(Jan.-Mar. 1985\): 23-41.](#)
- [T David Gordon - Abraham and Sinai Contrasted in Galatians 3:6-14](#)
- [Sigurd Grindheim, "Apostate Turned Prophet: Paul's Retrospective Self-Understanding and Prophetic Hermeneutic with Special Reference to Galatians 3:10-12," *New Testament Studies* 53 \(2007\): 545-565.](#)
- [Sigurd Grindheim, "Ignorance Is Bliss: Attitudinal Aspects of the Judgment according to Works in Matthew 25:31-46," *Novum Testamentum* 50 \(2008\): 313-331.](#)
- [Sigurd Grindheim, "Not Salvation History, but Salvation Territory: The Main Subject Matter of Galatians," *New Testament Studies* 59 \(2013\): 91-108.](#)
- [Scott Hahn, "Covenant Oath and the Aqedah: Diatheke in Galatians 3:15-18," *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 67.1 \(2005\): 79-100.](#)
- [Colin J. Hemer, "Acts and Galatians Reconsidered," *Themelios* 2.3 \(May 1977\): 81-88.](#)
- [Martin Hengel "Paul in Arabia," *Bulletin for Biblical Research* 12.1 \(2002\): 47-66.](#)
- [Karen H. Jobes, "Jerusalem, Our Mother: Metalepsis and Intertextuality in Galatians 4:21-31" *Westminster Theological Journal* 55.2 \(1993\): 299-320.](#)
- [Philip H. Kern, "Rhetoric, Scholarship and Galatians: Assessing an Approach to Paul's Epistle," *Tyndale Bulletin* 46.1 \(1995\): 201-203.](#)
- [J.J. Kilgallen, "The Strivings of the Flesh \(Galatians 5,17\)," *Biblica* 80 \(1999\): 113-114.](#)
- [Jan Lambrecht, S.J., "The Right Things You Want to Do A Note on Galatians 5,17d," *Biblica* 79 \(1998\): 515-524.](#)
- [Jan Lambrecht, S.J., "Abraham and His Offspring A Comparison of Galatians 5,1 with 3,13," *Biblica* 80 \(1999\): 525-536.](#)
- [Richard N. Longenecker, "The pedagogical nature of the law in Galatians 3:19-4:7," *Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society* 25.1 \(March 1982\): 53-61.](#)
- [Brice Martin - Paul on Christ and the Law - *JETS* 26, 1983](#)
- [Douglas Moo - Law, Works of the Law and Legalism - *WTJ* 45, 1983](#)
- [Joe Morgado Jr., "Paul in Jerusalem: A Comparison of His Visits in Acts and Galatians" *Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society* 37.1 \(March 1994\): 55-68.](#)
- [Stephen Motyer, "The Relationship Between Paul's Gospel of 'All One in Christ Jesus' \(Gal. 3:28\) and the 'Household Codes'." *Vox Evangelica* 19 \(1989\): 33-48](#)
- [Andrew Perriman, "The Rhetorical Strategy of Galatians 4:21-5:1," *The Evangelical Quarterly* 65.1 \(Jan.-Mar. 1993\): 27-42](#)
- [Walter B. Russell, "Rhetorical Analysis of the Book of Galatians, Part 1" *Bibliotheca Sacra* 150 \(1993\) 341-58.](#)
- [Walter B. Russell, "Rhetorical Analysis of the Book of Galatians, Part 2" *Bibliotheca Sacra* 150 \(1993\) 416-39](#)
- [Walter B. Russell, "The Apostle Paul's Redemptive-Historical Argumentation in Galatians 5:13-26" *Westminster Theological Journal* 57 \(1995\) 333-57](#)
- [Walter B. Russell III, "Does the Christian Have "Flesh" in Gal 5:13-26" *Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society* 36.2 \(June 1993\): 179-187](#)
- [Walter Russell- Who Were Paul's Opponents in Galatia?](#)
- [Torrey Seland, "Saul of Tarsus and Early Zealotism Reading Gal 1,13-14 in Light of Philo's Writings," *Biblica* 83 \(2002\): 449-471.](#)
- [Robert H. Stein, "Relationship of Galatians 2:1-10 and Acts 15:1-35: two neglected arguments," *Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society* 17.4 \(Fall 1974\): 239-242.](#)
- [Tom Thatcher, "The Plot of Gal 3:1-18" *Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society* 40.3 \(Sept. 1997\): 401-410.](#)
- [Joseph B. Tyson, "'Works of law' in Galatians," *Journal of Biblical Literature* 92.3 \(Sept. 1973\): 423-431.](#)
- [Daniel B. Wallace, "Galatians 3:19-20: A Crux Interpretum for Paul's View of the Law," *Westminster Theological Journal* 52.2 \(1990\): 225-245.](#)
- [Andrew F. Walls, "Paul's Allegory in Galatians IV," *The Theological Students Fellowship. 'A Symposium from Past Terminal Letters'*, \(Summer 1960\): 10-11.](#)
- [Timothy Wiarda, "Plot and Character in Galatians 1-2," *Tyndale Bulletin* 55.2 \(2004\): 231-252.](#)
- [Joel Willitts, "Context Matters: Paul's Use of Leviticus 18:5 in Galatians 3:12," *Tyndale Bulletin* 54.2 \(2003\): 105-122.](#)
- [Wayne Walden, "Galatians 3:28: Grammar, Text, Context, and Translation," *Journal of Biblical Manhood and Womanhood* 15.1 \(Spring 2010\): 23-26.](#)
- [Timothy Wiarda - The Jerusalem Council and the Theological Task - *JETS* 46: 233, 2003](#)

DAVID LARSEN

- [The Critical Nexus of the Two-Stage Parousia](#)

MICHAEL RYDELNIK - SLIDESHOW

- [God's Faithful Promise: The New Testament and the Land of Israel](#)

COMMENTARIES ON GALATIANS

BEST COMMENTARIES

- [Best Commentary on Galatians - Best Commentaries Reviews](#)
- [Best Commentaries on Galatians - Challies Dot Com](#)
- [Top 5 Commentaries on the Book of Galatians by Keith Mathison](#)
- [Review of Galatians Commentaries - Gospel Renewal](#)

CYRIL BARBER - Reviews of recommended books from his books The Minster's Library - vol 2, vol 3

- Barrett, Charles Kingsley. Freedom and Obligation: A Study of the Epistle to the Galatians. Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1985. Contains the Sanderson Lectures, Theological Hall, United Church of Australia, 1983. As is always the case with Barrett's works, this book bears the evidence of his lifelong devotion to the NT. His writing is clear and succinct, and his treatment of the issues facing the Galatian church is revealing.
- Brown, John. An Exposition of the Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Galatians. Minneapolis: Klock & Klock Christian Publishers, 1981. A refreshing treatment of Paul's letter that has been called the Charter of Christian Liberty. By all means buy it.....First published in 1853. A thorough, comprehensive exposition. Explains Paul's concern for the converts in Galatia and desire to see them established in the faith. Notes at the end of the book clarify issues not treated extensively in the text. Recommended.
- Bruce, Frederick Fyvie. The Epistle to the Galatians: A Commentary on the Greek Text. New International Greek Testament Commentary. Grand Rapids: Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., 1982. "Fulfills all we have come to expect of [this writer]. Those who are looking for a penetrating study of the Greek text will find this commentary a treasury of information" (Donald Guthrie).
- Cole, Robert Alan. The Letter of Paul to the Galatians: An Introduction and Commentary. Tyndale New Testament Commentary. Revised ed. Grand Rapids: Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., 1989. Cole's first edition has served the Christian community well since 1965. This revision will benefit the next generation of Bible students. The handling of the text is exemplary. Cole is neither tedious nor does he blithely sidestep important issues. His exposition of the theme is also "made to order" and boldly champions the cause of grace. Highly recommended.
- Cosgrove, Charles H. The Cross and the Spirit: A Study in the Argument and Theology of Galatians. Macon, GA: Mercer University Press, 1988. Richard B. Hays has said, "Charles Cosgrove's densely textured exposition attends not only to matters of exegetical detail but also to the overall shape of Paul's argument in Galatians. The result is a new reading of the letter that will compel attention from anyone who wants to join in the increasingly complex debate about the contours of Pauline theology."
- DeHaan, Martin Ralph. Studies in Galatians. Grand Rapids: Kregel Publications, 1995. Originally published in 1960. Exposes the shallowness of today's preaching of the gospel. Explains the difference between law and grace. Each message is replete with practical application. Recommended.
- Cousar, Charles B. Galatians. Interpretation. Atlanta: John Knox Press, 1982. Of particular value to preachers, this section-by-section commentary is important for its exegetical insights. The hermeneutical approach and literary-historical details need to be read with caution.
- DeWolf, Lotan Harold. Galatians: A Letter for Today. Grand Rapids: Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., 1971. The author's views on the inspiration and authority of the Scriptures are such that he regards the Bible as a "more or less accurate" human document. He does not deal with the historic setting that gave rise to the epistle and yet finds in its teaching the cure for many of America's contemporary ills.
- Ebeling, Gerhard. The Truth of the Gospel: An Exposition of Galatians. Translated by D. Green. Philadelphia: Fortress Press, 1985. †This scholarly work is rich in insights and builds on the author's study of Luther's hermeneutic. It expands the Reformer's contribution, interpreting Paul's epistle in light of modern redaction criticism. Many of Eberling's unique thoughts have come as a result of years of arduous labor, and we are grateful for this lucid English translation.
- Fung, Ronald Y. K. The Epistle to the Galatians. New International Commentary on the New Testament. Grand Rapids: Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., 1988. "This expert and lucid commentary . . . will be a very valuable resource to all students grappling with the interpretation of Galatians and with recent scholarly discussion of Paul and Pauline theology."--Gordon D.

Fee.

- Govett, Robert. *Govett on Galatians*. Miami Springs, Fla.: Conley Schoettle Publishing Co., 1981. First published in 1872. This work provides a verse-by-verse study of this important epistle. Insightful and enlightening. Recommended.
- Gromacki, Robert Glenn. *Stand Fast in Liberty: An Exposition of Galatians*. Grand Rapids: Baker Book House, 1979. Grounded in the historical setting of the people to whom Paul wrote, this study describes in nontechnical language the meaning and message of this letter. Based on the text of the KJV
- Guthrie, Donald. *Galatians*. New Century Bible Commentary. Grand Rapids: Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., 1981. Based on the RSV Following a fairly extensive introduction the writer settles down to provide his readers with brief comments on select words and/or phrases in the text. These remarks are of value for the philological and theological light they shed but do not provide the reader with a consecutive exposition of the apostle's thought.
- Howard, George. *Paul: Crisis in Galatia, a Study in Early Christian Theology*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1979. Intertwines Paul's teaching of justification by faith with the universal blessings of the Abrahamic Covenant. Identifies Paul's opponents in Galatia as Jewish Christians from Jerusalem and offers some well-researched ideas regarding Paul's view of the Mosaic law and the liberty believers enjoy in Christ.
- Kent, Homer Austin, Jr. *The Freedom of God's Sons: Studies in Galatians*. Grand Rapids: Baker Book House, 1976. A cogent treatment characterized by exegetical accuracy and an impeccable handling of the original text.
- Luther, Martin. *Commentary on Galatians*. Edited by J. P Fallowes. Translated by E. Middleton. Grand Rapids: Kregel Publications, 1979. The reissue of a famous series of lectures delivered at Wittenberg University in 1553....The grand themes of the superiority of Scripture over human reason, the sufficiency of Christ's atonement, and freedom from the law are dealt with in clear, concise terms. Readable. Highly recommended.
- MacArthur, John F., Jr. *Galatians*. The MacArthur New Testament Commentary. Chicago: Moody Press, 1987. A theologically precise exposition which adequately expounds the theme of this epistle. In it MacArthur advances some of his ideas that later became identified with the debate over "Lordship Salvation." Pastors will find this commentary to be of real value in explaining the text.
- McDonald, Hugh Dermot. *Freedom in Faith*. Old Tappan, N.J.: Fleming H. Revell Co., 1974. A concise, doctrinally helpful commentary. Clear and to the point.
- Morris, Leon Lamb. *Galatians: Paul's Charter of Christian Freedom*. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press, 1996. With his usual acumen Morris explains the theme of Galatians, deftly wending his way through the interpretative difficulties. He explores Paul's bold affirmations, and in applying the text to our generation ably bridges the gap between the 1st century and the closing years of this century. The bottom line of his explanation of Paul's emphasis on Christian freedom is a challenge to his readers to live life in light of the purity of the gospel. Recommended.
- Olford, Stephen F. *Not I, But Christ*. Wheaton, IL: Crossway Books, 1995. "Olford has not only been my mentor as an expository preacher of the gospel, but also a very special friend to me as a pastor. The message 'not I but Christ' I know to be the message of his life and the truth that needs to be sounded in every pulpit in the world. Herein is the clearest explanation of this essential truth of the Christian life to be found anywhere. When you read it, anticipate a fresh new examination of every area of your walk with God."--Charles F. Stanley.
- Phillips, John. *Exploring Galatians: An Expository Commentary*. Grand Rapids: Kregel, 2004. Based on the text of the KJV, this brief volume covers the theme of Paul's letter. Phillips holds to the "South Galatia" theory, and believes that the Galatians were evangelized on Paul's first missionary journey. Throughout his exposition he gives evidence of being well-read and aware of the issues. Though at times loquacious, this is a reliable book and lay people will profit from reading it.
- Ramsay, William Mitchell. *A Historical Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians*. Minneapolis: Klock & Klock Christian Publishers, 1978. One of the great commentaries on this portion of Scripture. Deserving of a place in every expository preacher's library.
- Vos, Howard E *Galatians: A Call to Christian Liberty*. Everyman's Bible Commentary. Chicago: Moody Press, 1971. Emphasizing the need for biblical "freedom," the writer expounds Paul's teaching in an understandable manner.
- Witherington, Ben, III. *Grace in Galatia: A Commentary on St. Paul's Letters to the Galatians*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1998. A scholarly well-documented work that focuses on Paul's thought and explains the sociological and theological background of Paul's letter. Richard N. Longenecker calls this "a work characterized by clarity of vision regarding the critical, historical, and theological issues involved ... and by crispness and vividness of language in setting out the message of Galatians in contemporary form. This commentary will undoubtedly have a long and useful life...."

VARIOUS

- [List of Commentaries to Galatians - mostly older, maintain a Berean attitude](#)

ANDY WOODS

- [Israel and the Kingdom of God](#)

E. H. ASKWORTH (1899)

- [A Commentary on St Paul's Epistle to the Galatians](#)-not that helpful
- The commentary is sympathetic, intelligent, and stimulating.—Biblical World
- A contribution of more than usual worth to the interpretation of the Epistle. It is independent and discriminating, fair and without bias, careful and cogent in its reasoning.—Critical Review of Theological and Philosophical Literature
- In a study of the questions involved, this book must be read.—Expository Times

BENJAMIN W. BACON

- [A Commentary on St Paul's Epistle to the Galatians](#)
- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

▪ The commentary is sympathetic, intelligent, and stimulating.—Biblical World

TONY BARTOLUCCI - lengthy study notes from [ongoing series](#) (e.g., 60 pages on Gal 2:1-10).

- [Galatians 1:1-5](#)
- [Galatians 1:6-9](#)
- [Galatians 1:10](#)
- [Galatians 1:11-12](#)
- [Galatians 1:13-17](#)
- [Galatians 1:18-24](#)
- [Galatians 2:1-10](#)
- [Galatians 2:11-14](#)
- [Galatians 2:15-21](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-5](#)
- [Galatians 3:6-9](#)

▪ Sermon notes are different than study notes - [click for sermon notes](#)

JOSEPH BEET

D Edmond Hiebert - Beet, Joseph Agar, A Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians. 1885. London: Hodder and Stoughton (5th Ed., n.d.). A verse-by-verse interpretation by a Wesleyan theologian of the past century. Provides doctrinal summaries as a contribution toward systematic theology. Holds to the North-Galatian theory and thinks the "Lord's brothers" were the sons of Joseph by a former marriage. Concludes with special studies relating Galatians to Acts, Romans, James, and I John.

- [A Commentary on St Paul's Epistle to the Galatians](#)
- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

JOSEPH BENSON

- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)

- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

STUDYLIGHT

- Link opens to 34 multiple commentary notes on that verse - to advance click next verse - quick way to see comments on a single verse.
- [Galatians 1:1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2:1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3:1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4:1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5:1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6:1 Commentary](#)

BIBLE HUB

- Note: Each link below opens to a page with multiple sermon links to individual verses (taken from Biblical Illustrator but divided by chapter and verse - click chap/verse to go to next listing) - Interesting concept.
- [Galatians 1 Sermons](#)
- [Galatians 2 Sermons](#)
- [Galatians 3 Sermons](#)
- [Galatians 4 Sermons](#)
- [Galatians 5 Sermons](#)
- [Galatians 6 Sermons](#)

BIBLICAL ILLUSTRATOR

- [Introduction](#)
- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

JAMES ROBINSON BOISE (1885)

- [Notes Critical and Explanatory on Paul's Epistle to the Galatians for the Use of Students and Pastors](#)
- Greek intensive, therefore some knowledge of Greek is necessary to use these verse-by-verse comments. Somewhat dry, didactic and critical. - Not my first choice.

A E BOUTER

- [Galatians - Outline and Commentary Notes](#)

ERNEST DE WITT BURTON

- [A Critical And Exegetical Commentary On The Epistle To The Galatians](#)
- Rossrup - This is one of the most detailed critical works available and is very helpful in the Greek text, though liberal. Many regard it as the best technical commentary on the book, others say Betz.

JOHN CEREGHIN

- [Commentary on Galatians \(109 pages\) brief notes on each verse](#)

VINCENT CHEUNG

- [Commentary on Galatians](#)

CAMBRIDGE GREEK TESTAMENT

D Edmond Hiebert - Williams, A. Lukyn, "The Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Galatians." Cambridge Greek Testament for Schools and Colleges. Cambridge: University Press (1910). A scholarly, independent elucidation of the Greek text.

- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

GEORGE W CLARK

- [Galatians Commentary](#) (1863) - Well written with comments incorporating the actual text. A list of practical points follows each chapter.
- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

THOMAS CONSTABLE

- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

JAMES DRUMMOND (1893)

- [The Epistle of St. Paul to the Galatians Explained and Illustrated](#)
- Written in a singularly clear and easy style, while at the same time marked by sound scholarship and a fine appreciation of the Apostle's spirit, it is admirably adapted to the 'beginners' for whom it is primarily intended, and by no means undeserving of the notice of the more advanced student.—The Academy and Literature
- Professor Drummond's words are refreshing.—The New World
- The explanations and illustrations are clear, brief, and always to the point.—Critical Review
- The Principal of Manchester College does well whatever he undertakes.—Expository Times

JOHN DUMMELOW

- [Galatians Introduction](#)
- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

NOEL DUE

- [Galatians Commentary](#)

WILLIAM J DUMBRELL

- [Galatians Commentary](#)

JOHN EDMUNDS (1874)

- [Paul's Epistle to Galatians: With Explanatory Notes](#)

CHARLES ELLICOTT

- [Galatians Commentary](#) (1863)
- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

CYRIL W. EMMET

- [St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians](#)
- A Commentary of independence and ripe scholarship. . . . the argument in favor of an early date for the Epistle, a date preceding the Apostolic Council of Acts xv, is given in fullness and with astonishing force of conviction. For that great argument alone the book is worth buying.—Expository Times

EXPOSITOR'S BIBLE COMMENTARY

- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

EXPOSITOR'S DICTIONARY OF TEXTS

- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

ARNOLD G FRUCHTENBAUM

- [Galatians 6:16 - The Use of Israel in the New Testament](#)

ARNO GAEBELEIN

- [Galatians Introduction](#)
- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)

- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

DON GARLINGTON

- [A "Shorter Commentary on Galatians"](#) - verse by verse - 193 pages - Garlington wrote the Galatians commentary portion for the respected multi-authored commentary, the Expositor's Bible Commentary (EBC) edited by Gaebelein - this "shorter commentary" is actually longer than his EBC work, and actually represents a "summary" of his 440 page commentary

GENE GETZ - short videos on principles

- Galatians 1:1-9; God's Free Gift: When presenting the gospel message, we must make sure we clearly explain that salvation is God's free gift. [Video](#)
- Galatians 1:10-2:10; Messages from God: If we think God has spoken to us directly, we must always verify our experiences by consulting the Scriptures and other mature Christian leaders. [Video](#)
- Galatians 2:11-16; Doctrinal Compromise: Even prominent and sincere Christian leaders must be on guard against compromising the message of salvation because of social pressure. [Video](#)
- Galatians 2:17-3:9; The Abrahamic Covenant: To communicate the gospel comprehensively, we must understand God's unconditional promise to Abraham. [Video](#)
- Galatians 3:10-26; Justification by Faith: When explaining that salvation is a free gift, we must also clarify that this gift can only be received by faith in Jesus Christ [Video](#)
- Galatians 3:27-4:7; Unity in Christ: Regardless of our ethnic background, cultural upbringing, or gender, when we are saved we are to function as one unified family in Christ. [Video](#)
- Galatians 4:8-20; A Pastoral Passion: To minister to people effectively, we must develop pastoral hearts. [Video](#)
- Galatians 5:21-31; Bible Interpretation: We are free to illustrate biblical truths from scriptural incidents that do not teach these truths directly, but we should do so cautiously and sparingly. [Video](#)
- Galatians 5:1-15; Freedom to Serve: To be set free from the bondage of sin, we must become servants of God and one another. [Video](#)
- Galatians 5:16-26; Life in the Spirit: To experience true freedom in our relationships with one another, we must reflect the fruit of the Spirit. [Video](#)
- Galatians 6:1-10; The Process of Restoration: As we live by the Spirit, we are to help our fellow Christians who are in bondage to works of the flesh to experience true freedom in Christ. [Video](#)
- Galatians 6:11-18; Pure Motives in Ministry: To counter false teaching in the church, we must keep our motives pure. [Video](#)

GEORGE JOHN GWYNNE

- [A Commentary, Critical, Exegetical, and Doctrinal, on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians](#) (1863)
- In-depth, verse-by-verse commentary focuses on the Greek text giving English translation and then notes and explanation.

J MORGAN GIBBON

- [The Epistle to the Galatians - Commentary](#)
- When men like Mr. Gibbon arise, making so hard a book as the Epistle to the Galatians applicable to life of today, making it ours as if it had been written for us, how can we sufficiently thank them?—Expository Times

JOHN GILL

- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

JOHN H. GODWIN (1871)

- [The Epistle of St. Paul to Galatians](#)
- A helpful translation, with good textual notes.— Spurgeon
- Conscientious labor and long pondering are very evident throughout the entire work. The notes and the apothegmatic statements of doctrinal truth are charged with significance, and are models of lucid condensation.—British Quarterly Review

L M GRANT

- [Galatians Introduction](#)
- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

J A HALDANE

- [Commentary on Galatians](#)

J. L. HARRIS (1873)

- [Commentary on Galatians](#) - six lectures, one for each chapter

ROBERT HAWKER

- [Galatians Introduction](#)
- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

MATT HENNECKE

- [A Study of Paul's Epistle to the Galatians - interesting format, notes brief \(31 pages\), but might help stimulate your thoughts on this epistle](#)

F B HOLE

- [Galatians Introduction](#)
- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

ALVAH HOVEY

- [Commentary on Galatians](#)
- Thorough scholarship, clear theological views, well chosen words, and the most careful editing.—The Treasury: An Evangelical Monthly for Pastor and People
- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)

- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

WILLIAM KELLY

- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

INTERNATIONAL CRITICAL COMMENTARY - ERNEST DE WITT BURTON (1921)

D Edmond Hiebert - An exhaustive study of the Greek text by a noted liberal scholar. Offers summaries of previous views and gives special attention to grammatical and linguistic matters. Makes important word studies. Favors the South-Galatian theory and equates Acts 15 with Galatians 2 but holds that Acts is "inaccurate."

- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

H A IRONSIDE

- [Galatians Introduction](#)
- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

PAUL KRETMANN

- [Galatians Popular Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

JAMES MACGREGOR (1881)

- [The Epistle of Paul to the Churches of Galatia](#)
- The brief commentary is exceedingly good. The leading points are seized and expounded with great felicity.—Aberdeen Free Press

W DOUGLAS MACKENZIE

- [Galatians Introduction](#) - Westminster New Testament (1912) - fairly simple
- [Galatians Outline](#)
- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)

- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

JOEL MARTIN

- [Galatians Commentary](#) - Thesis - interesting

NONE STATED

- [Galatians Commentary](#) - Brief well written verse by verse notes including insights into Greek words

H A W MEYER

- [Galatians - Critical and Exegetical Commentary](#) (1883)
- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

ROBERT NEIGHBOUR

- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

JAMES NISBET

- [Galatians Church Pulpit Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

W. A. O'CONNOR (1876)

- [Commentary on Galatians](#)
- Concise and easily readable, classic commentary that has stood the test of time.

PETER PETT

- Galatians 1 Commentary
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

- [Galatians Introduction](#) - (1892)
- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

MATTHEW POOLE

- [Introduction](#)
- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

PREACHER'S COMPLETE HOMILETICAL COMMENTARY

- [Galatians Introduction](#) - (1896) - interesting resource
- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

ARTHUR PRIDHAM (1872)

- [Galatians -Notes and Reflections on the Epistle to the Galatians](#)
- The exposition given is lucid, evangelical, and judicious, while the spirit in which thehortatory portions are written may be gathered from the following sentence: 'Let us judge this matter soberly and wisely, and with an especial reference to ourselves, remembering that human failure of any kind is but our own portrait in another light.'—The Christian
- Pridham is, we suppose, of the moderate Brethren school, but he is not carried away by any theory, being essentially a man of sober mind.—Spurgeon

PULPIT COMMENTARY

- [Galatians - Introduction](#)
- [Term "Apostle"](#)
- [The Circumstances](#)
- [Galatians 1 Exposition \(scroll down for multiple homilies\)](#)
- [Galatians 2 Exposition \(scroll down for multiple homilies\)](#)
- [Galatians 3 Exposition \(scroll down for multiple homilies\)](#)
- [Galatians 4 Exposition \(scroll down for multiple homilies\)](#)
- [Galatians 5 Exposition \(scroll down for multiple homilies\)](#)
- [Galatians 6 Exposition \(scroll down for multiple homilies\)](#)

WILLIAM MITCHELL RAMSAY ([bio](#)) - 478 pages

Rosscup - "Here is a helpful commentary on the historical background of this epistle. Ramsay has been called an outstanding authority on the background of Paul's travels."

D Edmond Hiebert - Ramsay, William M., A Historical Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians. (1899). Grand Rapids: Baker Book House (1965). The major emphasis is on the background for the epistle. The author used his vast knowledge of the historical and archaeological backgrounds of Asia Minor to support his strong defense of the South-Galatian view. Identifies Galatians 2 with Acts 11 and thinks that Paul's thorn

in the flesh was malaria.

- [Historical Commentary on St Paul's Epistle to the Galatians](#)
- [Galatians 3 - Foolish Galatians](#)

A W ROBINSON

- [The Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Galatians](#) - Interesting work written in a more narrative style.
- The most attractive, sensible, and instructive manual for people at large, which we have ever seen.—Church Gazette
- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4:1-21 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4:21-5:13 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5:13- 6:18 Commentary](#)

JOHNNY SANDERS

- [Galatians Commentary - Free - By the Grace of God](#) -95 pages

SERMON BIBLE COMMENTARY

- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

PHILIP SCHAFF (1881) The Epistle of Paul to the Galatians

- Concise, verse-by-verse commentary plus short essays about special topics, including Paul's conversion, relation of Paul to circumcision, controversy of Paul and Peter at Antioch, doctrine of justification by faith, etc
- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

SERMON CENTRAL - over 400 sermons but of variable quality. Be a Berean.

- [Galatians sermons](#)

JAMES SMITH - Handfuls of Purpose

- [Click for main page with the titles below](#)
- Galatians 1:3-9 The Gospel Of Christ
- Galatians 2:16-21 The Life I Now Live
- Galatians 2:20 Christ In Me
- Galatians 3:6-14 Law Grace Faith
- Galatians 4:4-7 The Purpose Of The Incarnation
- Galatians 6:7-9 Sowing And Reaping

CHARLES STANLEY

- [Galatians commentary - Brief Commentary](#)

GEORGE B. STEVENS

- [Galatians commentary - Short Exposition \(Alternative source\)](#)
- Each chapter is in the first place analyzed and paraphrased, and then commented upon verse by verse, with constant reference to the original Greek, and with sufficient introduction of Greek words to serve as a help to those who only have a moderate acquaintance with the language. The paraphrases are excellent, and are in themselves valuable commentaries upon the separate chapters.—Bibliotheca Sacra

JOHN TRAPP

- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

KENNETH WUEST

- [Galatians Commentary - Verse by Verse](#) - recommended resource

SERMONS AND OTHER STUDIES ON GALATIANS

HENRY MORRIS - Defender's Study Bible Notes -

Introduction to Galatians - Galatia was not a city, like Rome or Corinth, but rather a Roman province containing many cities and numerous churches. At least some of these churches, such as those in Iconium, Lystra and Derbe, had been founded by Paul on his first missionary journey (note Acts 14:1-13, along with Galatians 3:1-5). This was prior to the calling of the Jerusalem Council, where Paul and Barnabas argued against the teachings of the Judaizing Christians, who were claiming that Gentile Christians had to be circumcised and obey the Mosaic laws in order to be saved or else to become sanctified Christians after being saved through faith. The Council, however, settled this question once and for all, in favor of Paul's doctrine of salvation by grace through faith, completely apart from these works of the law. This decision was fully supported by the Apostles Peter and James (see Acts 15:1-29).

However, the "churches of Galatia," to whom Paul addressed this epistle (Galatians 1:2), were being confused and led astray by either the same or similar Judaizers with similar arguments. Since it seems unlikely that this could have happened after the Jerusalem Council, many New Testament scholars believe that Galatians must have been written prior to the Council; otherwise it would seem that Paul would have referred to it in his Galatian letter.

On the other hand, others believe that Galatians was written after the Council. They argue that the Judaizers at Antioch were contending that believers were not saved until they were circumcised. Those in Galatia, however, were simply claiming that circumcision and the law were essential, not for salvation, but for Christian maturity and sanctification. Both groups believe that Paul was writing to the churches in southern Galatia, those founded by Paul in Antioch, Iconium, Lystra and Derbe on his first missionary journey.

There is a minority group of scholars, however, who believe that Galatians was written to churches in northern Galatia, even though none of these are mentioned by name in the New Testament. Galatia, in fact, was named after the Gauls who inhabited north central Asia Minor at the time, and who thus were the true ethnic Galatians. The southern portion of the Roman province was not originally part of Galatia, and was inhabited more by Greeks and Romans than by descendants of the Gauls.

Whichever theory is correct really is irrelevant as far as the message of the book is concerned. The great theme of Galatians is that of justification by faith without the works of the law. Furthermore, we are not only

saved by grace but kept by grace—not by works. Galatians extols Christian liberty—freedom in Christ. Liberty is not libertinism, of course; "use not liberty for an occasion to the flesh," Paul wrote, "but by love serve one another" (Galatians 5:13).

Legalism in any form—whether circumcision or ritualism or anything else—will neither save a sinner nor perfect a saint. The Christian life is not controlled by commandments but by the Holy Spirit. "Walk in the Spirit" (Galatians 5:16). That is the message of Galatians for the Christian believer.

- Galatians 1:2 [churches of Galatia](#)
- Galatians 1:4 [gave himself present evil world](#)
- Galatians 1:6 [another gospel](#)
- Galatians 1:7 [not another](#)
- Galatians 1:8 [angel from heaven accursed](#)
- Galatians 1:11 [gospel](#)
- Galatians 1:12 [revelation](#)
- Galatians 1:15 [from my mother's womb](#)
- Galatians 1:18 [after three years](#)
- Galatians 1:19 [James the Lord's brother](#)
- Galatians 2:1 [fourteen years after](#)
- Galatians 2:7 [Peter](#)
- Galatians 2:11 [withstood him](#)
- Galatians 2:15 [We](#)
- Galatians 2:16 [not justified by the works justified no flesh be justified](#)
- Galatians 2:20 [crucified with Christ liveth in me faith of the Son of God](#)
- Galatians 3:1 [foolish Galatians](#)
- Galatians 3:6 [righteousness](#)
- Galatians 3:7 [children of Abraham](#)
- Galatians 3:8 [scripture justify the heathen](#)
- Galatians 3:10 [it is written](#)
- Galatians 3:11 [just shall live by faith](#)
- Galatians 3:12 [that doeth them](#)
- Galatians 3:13 [a curse for us](#)
- Galatians 3:16 [to thy seed](#)
- Galatians 3:17 [four hundred and thirty years](#)
- Galatians 3:19 [till the seed should come ordained by angels](#)
- Galatians 3:22 [all under sin](#)
- Galatians 3:24 [schoolmaster](#)
- Galatians 3:27 [baptized into Christ](#)
- Galatians 3:28 [all one in Christ](#)
- Galatians 4:4 [fulness of the time made of a woman](#)
- Galatians 4:5 [redeem](#)
- Galatians 4:6 [Abba](#)
- Galatians 4:9 [known of God beggarly elements](#)
- Galatians 4:13 [infirmitiy of the flesh](#)
- Galatians 4:15 [your own eyes.](#)
- Galatians 4:24 [allegory Agar](#)
- Galatians 4:26 [Jerusalem](#)
- Galatians 4:27 [hath many more children](#)
- Galatians 4:29 [persecuted](#)
- Galatians 4:30 [what saith the scripture](#)
- Galatians 5:4 [fallen from grace](#)
- Galatians 5:9 [A little leaven leaven](#)
- Galatians 5:11 [offence of the cross](#)
- Galatians 5:12 [cut off](#)
- Galatians 5:13 [occasion to the flesh](#)
- Galatians 5:14 [love thy neighbour](#)
- Galatians 5:16 [Walk in the Spirit the lust of the flesh](#)
- Galatians 5:19 [these](#)

- Galatians 5:20 [variance](#)
- Galatians 5:21 [do such things](#)
- Galatians 5:22 [fruit Spirit](#)
- Galatians 5:24 [crucified the flesh](#)
- Galatians 6:1 [fault](#)
- Galatians 6:2 [burdens law of Christ](#)
- Galatians 6:3 [deceiveth himself](#)
- Galatians 6:6 [communicate](#)
- Galatians 6:7 [whatsoever a man soweth](#)
- Galatians 6:8 [corruption](#)
- Galatians 6:9 [due season faint not](#)
- Galatians 6:11 [large a letter](#)
- Galatians 6:15 [a new creature](#)
- Galatians 6:16 [this rule Israel](#)

DAVID HOCKING - series of sermons

- [Studies in Galatians - 25 pages](#) - Interesting resource. Outline format with lots of alliteration.

NETBIBLE

- [NET Study Bible](#)- Excellent resource, includes NETBible notes and Thomas Constable's notes that synchronize with the Scriptures.

GREGG ALLEN

- [Galatians Sermon Series](#)

MICHAEL ANDRUS - et al - links include audio and transcripts which average about 9 pages each

- [Galatians 1:1-1:5 Charter of Christian Liberty](#)
- [Galatians 1:6-12 Don't Mess with the Message!](#)
- [Galatians 1:6-10 Don't Mess with the Message: Josh Black](#)
- [Galatians 1:11-2:10 Don't Mess with the Messenger](#)
- [Galatians 2:11-14 No Infallible Leaders!](#)
- [Galatians 2:11-14 Heavyweight Bout Over Doctrine and Practice](#)
- [Galatians 2:15-21 How to Be Right With God:](#)
- [Galatians 3 - But Isn't Grace Dangerous?](#)
- [Galatians 3 - How to Turn Legalistic Homes and Churches into Havens of Grace](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-5- The Sin Religious People are Proud Of](#)
- [Galatians 3:6-14 Who is a True Jew?](#)
- [Galatians 3:14-25 Why, Then the Law?](#)
- [Galatians 3:26-4:11 Why Should a Son \(or Daughter\) Act Like a Slave?](#)
- [Galatians 4:12-4:20 When Pastor and Parishioner Clash: Mike Andrus](#)
- [Galatians 4:12-4:20 A Foolproof Spiritual Pregnancy Test: Phil Thengvall](#)
- [Galatians 4:21-4:31 Two Sons, Two Covenants: Mike Andrus](#)
- [Galatians 5:1-5:12 The Only Thing that Counts](#)
- [Galatians 5:13-5:18 And Now for the Rest of the Story](#)
- [Galatians 5:16-5:26 I Believe in the Holy Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 5:19-5:21 Sinnerama](#)
- [Galatians 5:19-5:21 The Works of the Flesh: Josh Black](#)
- [Galatians 5:22-5:25 In Pursuit of the Fruit](#)
- [Galatians 5:26-6:5 Walking the Walk](#)
- [Galatians 6:6-6:10 The Law of the Harvest: Mike Andrus](#)
- [Galatians 6:7, 8 2 Samuel 12ff, David: A Person After God's Heart](#)
- [Galatians 6:11-6:18 The Heart of Our Faith: Mike Andrus](#)

- [Galatians, Theology of](#)

RICH CATHERS - frequent use of illustrations

▪ 2005 SERMONS

- [Galatians 1:1-3](#)
- [Galatians 1:4-9](#)
- [Galatians 1:10-17](#)
- [Galatians 1:18-24](#)
- [Galatians 2:1-5](#)
- [Galatians 2:6-10](#)
- [Galatians 2:11-13](#)
- [Galatians 2:14](#)
- [Galatians 2:15-18](#)

▪ 1995 SERMONS

- [Galatians 1:1-5](#)
- [Galatians 1:6-10](#)
- [Galatians 1:11-17](#)
- [Galatians 1:18-2:2](#)
- [Galatians 2:3-10](#)
- [Galatians 2:11-21](#)
- [Galatians 2:14-21](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-9](#)
- [Galatians 3:10-14](#)
- [Galatians 3:15-29](#)
- [Galatians 4:1-11](#)
- [Galatians 4:12-18](#)
- [Galatians 4:16-18](#)
- [Galatians 4:19-31](#)
- [Galatians 5:1-12](#)
- [Galatians 5:7-15](#)
- [Galatians 5:13-15](#)
- [Galatians 5:16-18](#)
- [Galatians 5:17-19](#)
- [Galatians 5:20a](#)
- [Galatians 5:20b-21](#)
- [Galatians 5:20c](#)
- [Galatians 5:21](#)
- [Galatians 5:22a](#)
- [Galatians 5:22b](#)
- [Galatians 5:22c](#)
- [Galatians 5:22d](#)
- [Galatians 5:22 \(Patience\)](#)
- [Galatians 5:22 \(Gentleness, Goodness\)](#)
- [Galatians 5:22 \(Faith\)](#)
- [Galatians 5:23 \(meekness, temperance\)](#)
- [Galatians 5:23 \(temperance\)](#)
- [Galatians 5:23-26](#)
- [Galatians 5:26 - 6:2](#)
- [Galatians 6:2](#)
- [Galatians 6:3-8](#)
- [Galatians 6:7-8](#)
- [Galatians 6:9](#)
- [Galatians 6:10-11](#)

- [Galatians 6:12-18](#)

CHRYSOSTOM

- [Homilies on Galatians - one homily for each chapter](#) - click to go to next chapter

S. EDALJI

- [Lectures on St Paul's Epistle to the Galatians](#)
- A volume of able, sensible, and thoughtful discourses, sound in doctrine and practical in aim.—The Christian

GOSPEL COALITION

- [Sermons on Galatians](#) - most are mp3's

JAMES GRAY

- [Galatians - Synthetic Bible Studies](#)

GREG HERRICK

- [The Epistle to the Galatians](#)
- [The Date and Destination of Galatians](#)

DAVID HOCKING - Outline Format

- [Galatians - No Other Gospel](#)

A M HODGKIN

- [Christ in All the Scriptures - Acts-Jude](#)

STEVE KRELOFF

- [Galatians Sermons in Mp3 only but well done](#)

OFF SITE

- [Galatians Journal Articles](#)

WILLIAM ORR

- [Keys to Galatians](#)

WIL POUNDS

- [Introduction to Galatians- Gospel of Freedom](#)
- [Galatians Gospel of Freedom - Chart of the Book](#)

JOHN MACARTHUR

- [Galatians - Introduction](#)

J VERNON MCGEE

- [Galatians Notes and Outline Pdf](#)

SAMUEL PEARSON

- [Galatians Sermon Collection](#)
- Discourses worthy of the successor of Spencer and Raffles." — Spurgeon
- The sermons are sensible and cogent. They aim at usefulness, and they are admirably adapted to achieve it.—British Quarterly Review
- These discourses are thoughtful, devout, earnest. Happy is the congregation which listens to such a preacher.—The Evangelical Magazine and Missionary Chronicle

MYER PEARLMAN

- [Galatians - Through the Bible Book by Book](#)

MATT POSTIFF

- Outline ([doc](#))
- Galatians 1:1-5 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 1:6-9 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 1:10 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 1:1-5 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 1:11-17 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 1:18-2:10 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 2:11-13 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 2:14-16 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 2:15-16 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 2:17-21 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 2:20 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 3:1-5 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 3:6-9 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 3:10-14 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 3:15-18 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 3:19-25 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 3:22-25 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 3:26-29 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 3:27-29 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 4:1-7 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 4:8-11 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 4:12-16 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 4:17-31 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 4:21-31 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 5:1-6 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 5:7-10 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 5:11-15 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 5:16-18 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 5:19-21 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 5:22-23 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 5:24-26 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 6:1 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 6:2-5 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 6:6-10 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 6:11-18 ([doc](#))
- Galatians 6:14-18 ([doc](#))

REFORMATION STUDY BIBLE

- [Gal 1:1](#)
- [Gal 1:3](#)
- [Gal 1:6](#)

- [Gal 1:7](#)
- [Gal 1:8–9](#)
- [Gal 1:9](#)
- [Gal 1:10](#)
- [Gal 1:11](#)
- [Gal 1:12](#)
- [Gal 1:13](#)
- [Gal 1:14](#)
- [Gal 1:15](#)
- [Gal 1:16](#)
- [Gal 1:17](#)
- [Gal 1:18](#)
- [Gal 1:19](#)
- [Gal 1:21](#)
- [Gal 1:22](#)
- [Gal 2:1](#)
- [Gal 2:2](#)
- [Gal 2:3](#)
- [Gal 2:4](#)
- [Gal 2:5](#)
- [Gal 2:6](#)
- [Gal 2:7](#)
- [Gal 2:9](#)
- [Gal 2:10](#)
- [Gal 2:11](#)
- [Gal 2:12](#)
- [Gal 2:14](#)
- [Gal 2:15–16](#)
- [Gal 2:16](#)
- [Gal 2:17](#)
- [Gal 2:18](#)
- [Gal 2:19](#)
- [Gal 2:20](#)
- [Gal 3:1](#)
- [Gal 3:2](#)
- [Gal 3:3](#)
- [Gal 3:6](#)
- [Gal 3:10](#)
- [Gal 3:11](#)
- [Gal 3:12](#)
- [Gal 3:13](#)
- [Gal 3:14](#)
- [Gal 3:15–18](#)
- [Gal 3:16](#)
- [Gal 3:17](#)
- [Gal 3:19](#)
- [Gal 3:20](#)
- [Gal 3:21](#)
- [Gal 3:24](#)
- [Gal 3:26](#)
- [Gal 3:28](#)
- [Gal 4:1–7](#)
- [Gal 4:3](#)
- [Gal 4:4](#)
- [Gal 4:5](#)
- [Gal 4:6](#)
- [Gal 4:9](#)

- [Gal 4:10](#)
- [Gal 4:12](#)
- [Gal 4:17](#)
- [Gal 4:19–20](#)
- [Gal 4:22](#)
- [Gal 4:23](#)
- [Gal 4:24](#)
- [Gal 4:25](#)
- [Gal 4:26](#)
- [Gal 4:30](#)
- [Gal 5:1](#)
- [Gal 5:2](#)
- [Gal 5:4](#)
- [Gal 5:5](#)
- [Gal 5:6](#)
- [Gal 5:11](#)
- [Gal 5:12](#)
- [Gal 5:13](#)
- [Gal 5:14](#)
- [Gal 5:16](#)
- [Gal 5:17](#)
- [Gal 5:20](#)
- [Gal 5:21](#)
- [Gal 5:22](#)
- [Gal 5:24](#)
- [Gal 6:1](#)
- [Gal 6:2](#)
- [Gal 6:4](#)
- [Gal 6:5](#)
- [Gal 6:10](#)
- [Gal 6:11](#)
- [Gal 6:12](#)
- [Gal 6:14](#)
- [Gal 6:15](#)
- [Gal 6:16](#)
- [Gal 6:17](#)
- [Gal 6:18](#)

ADRIAN ROGERS

- [Galatians 1:1-3 The Great Escape!](#)
- [Galatians 1:1-3 Freedom from the Prison of Perfectionism](#)
- [Galatians 2:20 How to Live in Victory](#)
- [Galatians 2:20 Liberated Living](#)

RAYMOND SAXE - sermon series

THIS SERIES IS FROM 2000's

- Galatians 1:5 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Galatians 1:6-10 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Galatians 1:10-14 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Galatians 1:15-24 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Galatians 2:11-19 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Galatians 3:1-5 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Galatians 3:15-18 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Galatians 3:23-29 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))

- Galatians 4:1-5 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Galatians 4:4-5 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Galatians 4:5-7 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Galatians 4:8-11 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Galatians 4:21-31 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Galatians 5:1-6 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Galatians 5:7-13 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Galatians 5:13-15 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Galatians 5:16-18 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Galatians 5:19-20 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Galatians 5:22-27 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))

THIS SERIES IS FROM 1980's

- Galatians 1:1-5 ([pdf](#))
- Galatians 1:6-10 ([pdf](#))
- Galatians 1:6-9 ([pdf](#))
- Galatians 1:5 ([pdf](#))
- Galatians 1:10-14 ([pdf](#))
- Galatians 1:15-24 ([pdf](#))
- Galatians 2:1-10 ([pdf](#))
- Galatians 2:11-14 ([pdf](#))
- Galatians 2:19-21 ([pdf](#))
- Galatians 3:15-18 ([pdf](#))
- Galatians 3:19-23 ([pdf](#))
- Galatians 3:19-23 Part 2 ([pdf](#))
- Galatians 3:24-29 ([pdf](#))
- Galatians 4:1-7 ([pdf](#))
- Galatians 4:12-20 ([pdf](#))
- Galatians 5:1-12 ([pdf](#))
- Galatians 5:13-15 ([pdf](#))
- Galatians 5:16-19 ([pdf](#))
- Galatians 5:19-22 ([pdf](#))
- Galatians 5:22-23 ([pdf](#))
- Galatians 5:24-6:5 ([pdf](#))
- Galatians 6:3-6 ([pdf](#))
- Galatians 6:7-10 ([pdf](#))

RAY STEDMAN

- [Summary of Galatians: Don't Submit Again to the Slave's Yoke](#)
- [Christ In You \(in Galatians\)](#)

CHARLES SWINDOLL

- [Book of Galatians Overview - Insight for Living Ministries](#)

JAMES VAN DINE

- [Analysis of Galatians](#)

DANIEL B. WALLACE

- [Galatians: Introduction, Argument, and Outline](#)

DREW WORTHEN - Sermons on Galatians

- [Galatians Introduction](#) - "Why was this Letter Written?"
- [Galatians 1:1-5](#) - "The Grace and Peace of God"
- [Galatians 1:6-9](#) - "The True Gospel has No Ifs, Ands, or Buts"
- [Galatians 1:10-17](#) - "Man Pleasers or God Pleasers?"
- [Galatians 1:13-17](#) - "God's Gracious Plan"
- [Galatians 1:18-24](#) - "A Changed Life"
- [Galatians 2:1-10](#) - "The Battle Belongs to the Lord"
- [Galatians 2:11-14](#) - "The Temptation Toward Hypocrisy"
- [Galatians 2:14 continued](#) - "No Time for Compromise"
- [Galatians 2:15-21](#) - "A Living Sacrifice of Praise"
- [Galatians 3:1-2](#) - "Did you receive the Spirit by observing the law, or by believing what you heard?"
- [Galatians 3:3-5](#) - "The Experience of a Living Faith"
- [Galatians 3:6-9](#) - "Are You a Spiritual Jew?"
- [Galatians 3:10-14](#) - "The Righteous will live by Faith"
- [Galatians 3:15-22](#) - "The Law's Role"
- [Galatians 3:23-25](#) - "Christ's Royal Law of Love"
- [Galatians 3:26-29](#) - "The Wonder of Being in Christ"
- [Galatians 4:1-7](#) - "Keep Your Sonship in Mind"
- [Galatians 4:8-11](#) - "Zealous for God"
- [Galatians 4:12-16](#) - "Truth in Action"
- [Galatians 4:17-20](#) - "No Compromise"
- [Galatians 4:21-30](#) - "Two Women, Two Covenants"
- [Galatians 5:1](#) - "Living in Freedom"
- [Galatians 5:2-6](#) - "Are You A Legalist?"
- [Galatians 5:7-12](#) - "Called to Persevere in Freedom"
- [Galatians 5:13-15](#) - "Christ's Purpose for Us"
- [Galatians 5:16-18](#) - "What Does it Mean to Be Led By the Spirit?"
- [Galatians 5:19-21](#) - "Hope in the War with the Flesh"
- [Galatians 5:22](#) - "The Fruit of the Spirit is Love"
- [Galatians 5:22-23a](#) - "Fruit of the Spirit - Joy, Self Control and All in Between"
- [Galatians 5:23b-26](#) - "Do You Live Under the law of Christ?"
- [Galatians 6:1-6](#) - "You Who are Spiritual"
- [Galatians 6:6-10](#) - "Tend the Garden"
- [Galatians 6:11-14](#) - "Boasting in the Cross of Christ"
- [Galatians 6:15-18](#) - "It is the Grace of God from Beginning to End"

GALATIANS 1

RESOURCES BY CHAPTER - duplicates links on this chapter but adds links from entire page

- [Galatians 1 Resources](#)

J VERNON MCGEE

- [Galatians - Faith + 0 = Salvation](#)

ADRIAN ROGERS

- [Galatians 1:1-3 The Great Escape](#)
- [Galatians 1:1-3 Freedom from the Prison of Perfectionism](#)

STEVE ANDREWS

- [Galatians 1,2 Deserting Grace](#)

CHRIS BENFIELD

- [Galatians 1:3-5 The Significance of the Gospel](#)

BETHANY BIBLE

- [Galatians 1:3-5 Communion Reflections](#)

PHILIP GRAHAM RYKEN - part of chapter 1 in the Reformed Expository Commentary

- [Galatians 1:1-5 Recovering Pharisee](#)

JAMES HASTINGS (Note: These are in depth!)

- [Galatians 1:15, 16 The Inner Revelation - Great Texts of the Bible](#)

JOE GUGLIELMO

- [Galatians 1 Sermon Notes](#)
- [Galatians 1:6-12 Sermon Notes](#)
- [Galatians 1:6-12 Sermon Notes](#)

OSWALD CHAMBERS

- [Galatians 1:15, 16 The Nature of Regeneration](#)
- [Galatians 1:15, 16 The Call of the Natural Life](#)

ANDREW BONAR

- [Galatians 1:18 Paul's fifteen days' visit to Peter](#)

GALATIANS 2

MULTIPLE RESOURCES BY CHAPTER

- [Galatians 2 Resources](#)

GREG BREAZEALE

- [Galatians 2 - A Hill to Die On](#)
- [Galatians 2 - A Grace Centered Community](#)

DANNY HALL

- [Galatians 2 New Failures](#)

RONALD Y K FUNG

- [Galatians 2:3-8 A Note](#)

ROBERT STEIN

- [Galatians 2:10 - The Relationship of Galatians 2:1-10 and Acts 15:1-35](#)

J C PHILPOT

- [Galatians 2:20 Crucifixion with Christ](#)

J C RYLE

- [Galatians 2:11-16 The Fallibility of Ministers](#)

WILLIAM BARRICK

- [Galatians 2:16 - The New Perspective and "Works of the Law"](#)

WIL POUNDS

- [Galatians 2:16 Our Perfect Union with Christ](#)
- [Galatians 2:20 The Exchanged Life](#)
- [Galatians 2:20 Our Vital Union of Faith in Christ](#)
- [Galatians 2:20 Our Vital Union in Christ's Resurrection](#)
- [Galatians 2:20 Our Vital Union in Christ's Death](#)

ROBERT MORGAN

- Galatians 2:20 - This is the Life!

ROBERT MURRAY MCCHEYNE

- [Galatians 2:20: Christ Gave Himself](#)

ALAN CARR

- [Galatians 2:20 You Can Do It](#)

BETHANY BIBLE

- [Galatians 2:20 Living By Grace](#)

MARK ADAMS

- [When Death Is An AccomplishmentLuke 9:28-31, Galatians 2:20](#)

ADRIAN ROGERS

- [Galatians 2:20 How to Live in Victory](#)
- [Galatians 2:20, Romans 6:1-10 Liberated Living](#)

JOHN V DAHMS

- [Galatians 2:20 - Dying with Christ - article in JETS 36, 1993](#)

ADAM MCCLENDON

- [Galatians 2:10 A Puritan's Perspective](#)

JAMES HASTINGS (Note: These are in depth!)

- [Galatians 2:20 The Spiritual Life - Great Texts of the Bible \(24 pages!\)](#)

E W BULLINGER

- [Galatians 2:20 Crucified With Christ](#)

OSWALD CHAMBERS

- [Galatians 2:20 Identified or Simply Interested?](#)
- [Galatians 2:20 Faith or Experience?](#)
- [Galatians 2:20 A Bondservant of Jesus](#)
- [Galatians 2:20 The Surrendered Life](#)

JOHN OWEN

- [Galatians 2:20](#)

CHRIS BENFIELD

- [Galatians 2:20 Bearing our Cross](#)

OCTAVIUS WINSLOW

- [Galatians 2:20 The Nature and Manifestations of the Inner Life](#)

J B STONEY

- [Galatians 2:20 Christ Formed in You](#)

C.R. BIGGS

- [Galatians 2 Word of Encouragement](#)

GALATIANS 3

MULTIPLE RESOURCES BY CHAPTER - duplicates links on this chapter but adds links from entire page

- [Galatians 3 Resources](#)
- [Sermons by Verse](#) - multiple older sermons - see list below

T. AUSTIN-SPARKS

- [Galatians 3:1 The Galatians and the Witch's Spell](#)

ADRIAN ROGERS

- [Galatians 3:1-3 Freedom from the Prison of Perfectionism](#)

MIKE LEAKE

- [Galatians 3, 5 - The Spirit's Work: From Start to Finish](#)

ANDREW MURRAY

- [Galatians 3:2-3 Having Begun In The Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 3:3: Flesh And Spirit](#)

MOISES SILVA

- [Abraham Faith and Works - Paul's Use of Scripture in Galatians 3.6-14](#)

THOMAS R SCHREINER

- [Galatians 3:10: Is Perfect Obedience to the Law Possible? A Re-Examination](#)
- [See Also - Works of Law in Paul](#)

JOHN FLAVEL

- [Galatians 3:13 Fountain of Life opened up](#)

BRIAN BILL

- [Galatians 3:28 Counter-Cultural Christianity: Racism](#)

BETHANY BIBLE

- [Galatians 3:19-25 Made Guilty Enough For Grace](#)

WARREN WIERSBE

- [Galatians 3:19-29 Christian Freedom: The Logic of Law \(38 minutes\) - Mp3](#)

WIL POUNDS

- [Romans 3:21-26; Galatians 2:16 Our Perfect Union with Christ](#)

RBC

- [Galatians 3:26 What's Your Identity?](#)

S LEWIS JOHNSON

- [Galatians 3:28 Role Distinctions in the Church](#)

JOHN FRAME

- [Galatians 3:15-29 A Dialogue](#)

GALATIANS 4

ALAN REDPATH

- [Galatians 4 Self Dies Hard - Mp3](#)

J R MILLER

- [Galatian 4:1-6 Christian Liberty](#)

RAY STEDMAN

- [Galatians 4:1-12 Dispensationalism](#)

GREG FINE

- [Galatians 4 - The Miracle of the Moment](#)

ALAN CARR

- [Galatians 4:4-7 Unwrapping Heaven's Gift](#)
- [Galatians 4:4-6 The Glories Of The Incarnation](#)
- [Galatians 4:1-8 Why the Virgin Birth?](#)

MARK ADAMS

- [Galatians 4:4-7 What Did Jesus Come the Way He Did?](#)

JAMES HASTINGS (Note: These are in depth!)

- [Galatians 4:4-5 The Mission of the Son - Great Texts of the Bible](#)

WIL POUNDS

- [Galatians 4:5 Adoption](#)

ROBERT MURRAY MCCHEYNE

- [Galatians 4:6 Adoption](#)

C H SPURGEON

- [Galatians 4:6 Adoption—the Spirit and the Cry](#)
[Or Here](#)

JOSEPH STOWELL

- [Galatians 4:7 When Slaves Become Sons](#)

CHARLES KINGSLEY

- [Galatians 4:17 God's Offspring](#)

J C RYLE

- [Galatians 4:18 Bad Zeal](#)
- [Galatians 4:18 Zeal](#)

WARREN WIERSBE

- [Galatians 4:18 Christian Freedom: Grow Up and Be Free - Mp3](#)

DAN FORTNER

- [Galatians 4:21-31 Sarah And Hagar - A Picture Of Grace](#) -

OSWALD CHAMBERS

- [Galatians 4:22 The Offering of the Natural](#)

C.R. BIGGS

- [Galatians 4 Word of Encouragement](#)

MULTIPLE RESOURCES BY CHAPTER - duplicates links on this chapter but adds links from entire page

- [Galatians 5 Resources](#)
- [Sermons by Verse](#) - multiple older sermons - see list below

OSWALD CHAMBERS

- [Galatians 5:1 Liberty and the Standards of Jesus](#)

WIL POUNDS

- [Galatians 5:4 Have You Fallen From Grace?](#)

JAMES HASTINGS (Note: These are in depth!)

- [Galatians 5:6 True Religion - Great Text of the Bible](#)

T AUSTIN-SPARKS

- [Galatians 5:7 Let Us Run](#)

MIKE LEAKE

- [Galatians 3, 5 - The Spirit's Work: From Start to Finish](#)

BRUCE GOETTSCHE

- [Galatians 5:11 The Offense of the Cross](#)

RAY STEDMAN

- [Galatians 5:13-26 Legalism](#)

WALTER B. RUSSELL III

- [Galatians 5:13-26 Does the Christian Have "Flesh" - \(short answer "no"\)](#)

J. G. BELLET

- [Galatians 5:16 Walk In the Spirit](#)

D L MOODY

- [Galatians 5:16 Secret Power](#)

PRECEPTAUSTIN.ORG

- Galatians 5:16 Commentary - in depth

WIL POUNDS

- [Galatians 5:16 How to Produce Works of the Flesh](#)

KENNETH WUEST

- [Galatians 5:16 Reckon on Christ](#)

BETHANY BIBLE

- [Galatians 5:16-26 Walk in the Spirit](#)

BRIAN BILL

- [Galatians 5:22-25, 1 Co 13:1-13 Learning How To Love by Brian Bill](#)

J C PHILPOT

- [Galatians 5:16-18 The Inward Conflict Between the Flesh and the Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 5:17 The Spiritual Conflict](#)

PHIL NEWTON

- [Galatians 5:16-18 A Different Walk](#)

ALAN CARR

- [Galatians 5:16-25 Walking The Right Pathway](#)

NORMAN BARTLETT

- [Galatians 5:16-23 - Practical Application](#) - Recommended - very Practical

JAMES HASTINGS (Note: These are in depth!)

- [Galatians 5:22-23 The Fruit of the Spirit - Great Texts of the Bible](#)

RENE LOPEZ

- [Galatians 5:19-21 Paul's Vice List](#)

ANDREW MURRAY

- [Galatians 5:16, 24, 25 Walking by the Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 5:22 The Fruit Of The Spirit Is Love](#)
- [Galatians 5:22 The Spirit of Love](#)

CHRIS BENFIELD

- [Galatians 5:7-9, 13-15 Three Traits of Christian Service](#)
- [Galatians 5:13-18 Abiding in Liberty](#)
- [Galatians 5:22-26 There is No Law Against Bearing Fruit](#)

RICK RENNER

- [Galatians 5:22 Joy and Peace - Sparkling Gems from the Greek](#)

WILLIAM MACDONALD

- [Galatians 5:22-23 Fruit of the Spirit - Mp3](#)

STEVEN COLE

- [Galatians 5:22-23 Learning to Control Yourself](#)

BETHANY BIBLE - Greg Allen

- [Galatians 5:22-25 The Fruit of the Spirit](#)

OSWALD CHAMBERS

- [Galatians 5:24 The Opposition of the Natural](#)

GALATIANS 6

MULTIPLE RESOURCES BY CHAPTER

- [Galatians 6 Resources](#)

JOHN CALVIN

- [Galatians 6:1 A Gracious Spirit](#)

ADRIAN ROGERS

- [Galatians 6:1 What to Do with Your Burdens](#) - [Here is the corresponding audio message](#)

ALAN CARR

- [Galatians 6:1-5 How To Heal A Broken Body](#)

BRIAN BILL

- [Galatians 6:1-5 Carry Each Other's Burdens](#)
- [Galatians 6:1-5 Engage in Groups](#)

J VERNON MCGEE

- [Galatians 6:2 What to Do With Your Burdens](#)

DON GARLINGTON

- [Galatians 6:1-7 Bearing One Another's Burdens](#)

JAMES HASTINGS (Note: These are in depth!)

- [Galatians 6:2 Burdens - Great Texts of the Bible](#)
- [Galatians 6:7 Sowing and Reaping - Great Texts of the Bible](#)
- [Galatians 6:9 Weariness in Well Doing - Great Texts of the Bible](#)
- [Galatians 6:14 Glorying in the Cross - Great Texts of the Bible](#)
- [Galatians 6:17 The Marks of Jesus - Great Texts of the Bible](#)

RICK RENNER

- [Galatians 6:7 Do Not Be Deceived - Sparkling Gems from the Greek](#)

DAVID B CURTIS

- [Galatians 6:11-15 Boasting in the Cross](#)

C H MACKINTOSH

- [Galatians 6:14 The Cross Separates Us](#)

CHRIS BENFIELD

- [Galatians 6:14-16 I will Glory in the Cross](#)

HORATIUS BONAR

- [Galatians 6:14 The Surety's Cross](#)

DAVID HARSHA

- [Galatians 6:14 The Cross of Christ, the Glory of the Christian](#)

PHILLIP DODDRIDGE

- [The Family Expositor Galatians 6:14](#)

OCTAVIUS WINSLOW

- [The Foot of the Cross - The Believer Crucified](#)

OSWALD CHAMBERS

- [Galatians 6:14 Sharing in the Atonement](#)
- [Galatians 6:14 The Secret of Spiritual Consistency](#)
- [Galatians 6:14 The Focal Point of Spiritual Power](#)
- [Galatians 6:14 The Consecration of Spiritual Power](#)

J C RYLE

- [Galatians 6:14 The Cross](#)

BETHANY BIBLE

- [Galatians 6:14 Living A Crucified Life](#)

PRECEPTAUSTIN - Bruce Hurt

- Galatians 6:16 - The Israel of God

ARNOLD G. FRUCHTENBAUM

- [Galatians 6:16 The Israel of God, the term "Israel" in the New Testament](#)

ANDY WOODS

- [Galatians 6:16 Is the Church Israel? Listen to Mp3](#) and presentation notes
- [Multiple \(21\) Studies on Galatians](#) - most Mp3 but do have power point

NET BIBLE NOTES on Galatians

NETBible notes are in the right panel. You can also select the tab for "Constable's Notes." As you scroll the Bible text in the left panel, the notes are synchronized and will scroll to the same passage. Also has a nice parallel Bible feature (see Tab = "Parallel").

Select a different Bible translation (see Tab = "Bible"). Open Greek/Hebrew tab. Mouse over shows corresponding English word and has short definition at bottom of right panel.

- [Galatians 1](#)
- [Galatians 2](#)
- [Galatians 3](#)
- [Galatians 4](#)
- [Galatians 5](#)
- [Galatians 6](#)

PHIL NEWTON
Sermons on Galatians
South Woods Baptist Church

[Index to all sermons on Galatians](#)

Galatians 1

- [Galatians 1:1-5 A Gospel Crisis](#)
- [Galatians 1:6-10 When 'A Gospel' Is Not 'The' Gospel](#)
- [Galatians 1:11-17 The Revelation of Jesus Christ](#)
- [Galatians 1:18-24 A New Creature](#)

Galatians 2

- [Galatians 2:1-10 Affirming the Gospel Message](#)
- [Galatians 2:11-16 Justified by Faith \(1\)](#)
- [Galatians 2:15-16 Justified by Faith \(2\)](#)
- [Galatians 2:15-16 Justified by Faith \(3\)](#)
- [Galatians 2:17-19 Justified by Faith \(4\)](#)
- [Galatians 2:20-21 The Sweet Fruit of Justification](#)

Galatians 3

- [Galatians 3:1-5 Bewitched: An Argument from Experience](#)
- [Galatians 3:6-9 Abraham's True Children](#)
- [Galatians 3:10-14 Christ: A Curse for Us](#)
- [Galatians 3:15-22 Why the Law?](#)
- [Galatians 3:23-29 The Tutor and the Sons](#)

Galatians 4

- [Galatians 4:1-7 The Adoption as Sons](#)
- [Galatians 4:8-11 Slave or Sons?](#)
- [Galatians 4:12-20 Until Christ Is Formed in You](#)
- [Galatians 4:21-31 Two Covenants](#)

Galatians 5

- [Galatians 5:1 Freedom!](#)
- [Galatians 5:2-12 The Stumbling Block of the Cross](#)
- [Galatians 5:13-15 The Whole Law](#)
- [Galatians 5:16-18 A Different Walk](#)
- [Galatians 5:19-21 Flesh or Spirit? \(1\)](#)
- [Galatians 5:19-21 Flesh or Spirit? \(2\)](#)

- [Galatians 5:22-24 True Conversion: The Fruit of the Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 5:24-26 Christian Living](#)

Galatians 6

- [Galatians 6:1 Responsibility in the Body: Congregational Discipline](#)
- [Galatians 6:2-3 Responsibility in the Body: Bearing Heavy Loads](#)
- [Galatians 6:4-5 Responsibility in the Body: Bearing Your Own Load](#)
- [Galatians 6:6-10 Sowing and Reaping](#)
- [Galatians 6:11-18 Glorying in the Cross](#)

OUR DAILY BREAD Devotional Illustrations on Galatians

Click for more Galatians Devotionals Updated April, 2014

Galatians 1

- [Galatians 1:6](#)
- [Galatians 1:6](#)
- [Galatians 1:11-24](#)

Galatians 2

- [Galatians 2:6 A Misleading Impression](#)
- [Galatians 2:10](#)
- [Galatians 2:11-21](#)
- Galatians 2:11-21
- [Galatians 2:11-20](#)
- [Galatians 2:15-21 Christ Living in Us](#)
- [Galatians 2:16](#)
- Galatians 2:20
- Galatians 2:20
- [Galatians 2:20](#)
- [Galatians 2:20 - Our Co-Pilot?](#)

Galatians 3

- [Galatians 3:1ff](#)
- [Galatians 3:1](#)
- Galatians 3:3
- [Galatians 3:3](#)
- [Galatians 3:3](#)
- [Galatians 3:3 The Galatia Church](#)
- [Galatians 3:11ff](#)
- [Galatians 3:13](#)
- [Galatians 3:13](#)
- Galatians 3:19-29
- [Galatians 3:24](#)
- [Galatians 3:26](#)
- [Galatians 3:26-29](#)

- [Galatians 3:26-29](#)
- [Galatians 3:26-4:7 Joining the Family](#)
- [Galatians 3:26-4:7 What Time Is It?](#)
- [Galatians 3:28](#)
- [Galatians 3:28](#)

Galatians 4

- [Galatians 4:1-7 The Pursuing God](#)
- [Galatians 4:4](#)
- [Galatians 4:4-5 The Pursuing God](#)
- [Galatians 4:4-5 Christmas Journey](#)
- [Galatians 4:7](#)
- [Galatians 4:7](#)
- [Galatians 4:7](#)
- [Galatians 4:16](#)
- [Galatians 4:19](#)
- [Galatians 4:19](#)
- [Galatians 4:21-31](#)

Galatians 5

- [Galatians 5:1](#)
- [Galatians 5:1](#)
- [Galatians 5:1](#)
- [Galatians 5:1 True Freedom](#)
- [Galatians 5:1-14 Left Side of the Road](#)
- [Galatians 5:1-21 Dangerous Freedom](#)
- [Galatians 5:9](#)
- [Galatians 5:13](#)
- [Galatians 5:13](#)
- [Galatians 5:13](#)
- [Galatians 5:13](#)
- [Galatians 5:14-6:2 A Commitment to Care](#)
- [Galatians 5:15](#)
- [Galatians 5:16](#)
- [Galatians 5:16](#)
- [Galatians 5:16](#)
- [Galatians 5:16](#)
- [Galatians 5:16 Make it Personal](#)
- [Galatians 5:19-21](#)
- [Galatians 5:22](#)
- [Galatians 5:22](#)
- [Galatians 5:22](#)
- [Galatians 5:22](#)
- [Galatians 5:22-26](#)
- [Galatians 5:22-26](#)
- [Galatians 5:22-26](#)
- [Galatians 5:16-26](#)
- [Galatians 5:16-26](#)
- [Galatians 5:16-26](#)

- [Galatians 5:17](#)
- [Galatians 5:22-23](#)
- [Galatians 5:22ff](#)
- [Galatians 5:23](#)
- [Galatians 5:24](#)
- [Galatians 5:25](#)

Galatians 6

- [Galatians 6:1](#)
- [Galatians 6:1-10 Choices and Consequences](#)
- [Galatians 6:1-10 Can't Do Everything](#)
- [Galatians 6:1ff](#)
- Galatians 6:1-5
- Galatians 6:1-9
- [Galatians 6:2](#)
- [Galatians 6:2](#)
- [Galatians 6:4](#)
- [Galatians 6:6-10 Touch a Life](#)
- [Galatians 6:7](#)
- [Galatians 6:8](#)
- [Galatians 6:9](#)
- Galatians 6:9
- Galatians 6:9
- Galatians 6:9-10
- Galatians 6:9-18
- Galatians 6:10
- [Galatians 6:10](#)
- [Galatians 6:14](#)
- [Galatians 6:14](#)

- [Galatians 1:6 Religious Fickleness](#)
- [Galatians 1:6-8 The Solidarity of History](#)
- [Galatians 3:7 The Sublimest Gift of God](#)
- [Galatians 4:9 Amended Expressions](#)

PASTOR LIFE SERMONS ON GALATIANS VARIOUS PASTORS

From a Baptist perspective

- [Galatians 1:1-10 Flash Point](#) J. Mike Minnix
- [Galatians 2:15-21 The Necessity of the Cross](#) J. Mike Minnix
- [Galatians 2:20 Life on Death Row](#) Steve Wagers
- [Galatians 3 Christian, Grow Up!](#) J. Mike Minnix
- [Galatians 3:13 A Tree You Don't Have To Decorate](#) Terry Trivette
- [Galatians 4:1-7 The Perfect Time for the Perfect Man!](#) Vince Hefner
- [Galatians 4:1-7 Do You See What I See?](#) Johnny Hunt
- [Galatians 5:1 Freedom Is Never Free](#) J. Gerald Harris
- [Galatians 5:16-24 The Conflict Between the Flesh and the Spirit](#) Johnny Hunt
- [Galatians 5:16-24 His Story Affects Our Lives](#) Johnny Hunt
- [Galatians 6:1 A Hand-Up that Builds-Up](#) Johnny Hunt
- [Galatians 6:1 I've Fallen ... and I Can't Get Up!](#) David E. Owen
- [Galatians 6:14 I Will Glory in the Cross](#) J. Mike Minnix
- [Galatians 6:1-5 Restoring the Fallen](#) William R. Shively
- [Galatians 6:2 Burden-Bearers](#) Johnny Hunt
- [Galatians 6:2-5 What To Do With Your Burdens](#) Paul E. Brown
- [Galatians 6:2-5 The Necessity of Burdens](#) Alan Stewart
- [Galatians 6:9 Restoring Spiritual Vitality](#) Johnny Hunt
- [Galatians 6:9 Weary in the Race](#) Johnny Hunt

JOHN PIPER Sermons on Galatians

- [Galatians 1:5: To Deliver Us From the Present Evil Age](#)
- [Galatians 1:6-10: When Not to Believe an Angel](#)
- [Galatians 1:11-24: This Is Not Man's Gospel](#)
- [Galatians 2:1-10 Gospel to the Nations, Generosity to the Poor](#)
- [Galatians 2:1-10: That the Truth of the Gospel Be Preserved for You](#)
- [Galatians 2:9-13: Barnabas: The Weakness of a Great Leader](#)
- [Galatians 2:9-10 Good News to the Poor](#)
- [Galatians 2:11-14: In Sync with the Gospel](#)
- [Galatians 2:11-16 Racial Diversity, Racial Harmony, and the Gospel Walk](#)
- [Galatians 2:15-21: I Do Not Nullify the Grace of God](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-5: Can You Begin By Spirit & Be Completed By Flesh?](#)
- [Galatians 3:5: By Treasuring All That God Is, All Whom He Love](#)
- [Galatians 3:6-9: Those Who Have Faith Are the Sons of Abraham](#)
- [Galatians 3:10-14: Christ Redeemed Us From the Curse of the Law](#)
- [Galatians 3:15-18: The Law Does Not Annul the Promise](#)
- [Galatians 3:19-22: Why Then the Law?](#)
- [Galatians 3:23-29: If You Are Christ's, You Are Heirs of the Promise](#)

- [Galatians 4:1-11: Don't Go Back From Sonship to Slavery](#)
- [Galatians 4:12-20: O, That Christ Would Be Formed in You!](#)
- [Galatians 4:21-31: Hagar and Slavery vs Sarah and Freedom](#)
- [Galatians 5:1-6 Faith: The Link Between God's Love for Us and Ours for Others](#)
- [Galatians 5:1-5: For Freedom Christ Has Set Us Free](#)
- [Galatians 5:1-2: Our Hope: Righteousness](#)
- [Galatians 5:1-6, 13-18: Fulfilling the Law of Love](#)
- [Galatians 5:6-12: Saving Faith Produces Love](#)
- [Galatians 5:13-15: Freed to Love](#)
- [Galatians 5:16-18: The War Within: Flesh Vs Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 5:19-26: Walk By the Spirit!](#)
- [Galatians 5:25: Let Us Walk By the Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 6:1-5: The Law of Christ: Bearing Each Other's Burdens](#)
- [Galatians 6:6-10: Do Not Grow Weary in Well-Doing](#)
- [Galatians 6:11-18: Only a New Creation Counts](#)
- [Galatians 6:11-18: Christ Crucified Our Boast](#)
- [Galatians 6:14 \(Mk 8:34-38, Heb 13:12-14\) The Gallows and the Gift of Life - Desiring God](#)
- [Galatians 6:14 Boasting Only in the Cross](#)

RAY PRITCHARD

Sermon Series on Galatians

Recommended

- [Galatians 1:1-10 Only One Gospel: Why We Preach an Unpopular Doctrine](#)
- [Galatians 1:6-10 What is the Gospel and Why Does It Matter-](#)
- [Galatians 1:11-24 How Terrorist Became Evangelist Amazing Story of Paul's Conversion](#)
- [Galatians 2:1-10 We Did Not Give in to Them:" Why Unity Must be Based on Truth](#)
- [Galatians 2:11-14 Bad Manners at Dinner Table: Powerful Lesson in Biblical Confrontation](#)
- [Galatians 2:15-21 How God Saves Sinners: Coming to Grips with Justification by Faith](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-14 Two Ways to Go to Heaven: Make Sure You Choose the Right One](#)
- [Galatians 3:15-4:11 Born Free: Seven Promises You Can Count On](#)
- [Galatians 4:4 No Crib for a Bed- The God of Every Circumstance](#)
- [Galatians 4:4 The First Christmas Miracle](#)
- [Galatians 4:11-20 What Happened to All Your Joy A Lesson in Spiritual Pediatrics](#)
- [Galatians 4:21-31 Tale of Two Women: Are You a Child of Promise?](#)
- [Galatians 5:1-12 The Only Thing That Matters: Faith That Works By Love](#)
- [Galatians 5:13-15 Risky Business: The Other Side of Christian Freedom](#)
- [Galatians 5:16-18 Full Speed Ahead One Step at a Time: How You Can Walk in the Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 5:19-26 Does Jesus Live in Oak Park?](#)
- [Galatians 6:1-5 Restoring the Fallen, Helping the Hurting: 2 Ways You Can Serve the Lord](#)
- [Galatians 6:6-10 The Law of the Harvest: God's Plan for Spiritual Prosperity](#)
- [Galatians 6:11-18 Branded for Christ: A Solemn Call to Glory in the Cross](#)
- [Galatians 6:14 our Crucified God- What the Cross Means to the Church](#)

A. T. ROBERTSON

Word Pictures on Galatians

Emphasis on Greek Word Study

- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)

- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

DON ROBINSON
SERMONS
GALATIANS

- [Galatians 1:1-24 Intro to Galatians](#)
- [Galatians 2:1-21 Galatians, Part 2](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-5 The Confusion Over the Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-3 The Ministry of the Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 4:4 Right on Time](#)
- [Galatians 4:4-5 Wonder of His Birth](#)
- [Galatians 5:7 Hindrances to Faith](#)
- [Galatians 5:13-16, 25-26 Serve One Another](#)
- [Galatians 5:16 Walk in the Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 5:22-23 Fruit of the Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 6:1-10 Dealing with our Feelings](#)
- [Galatians 6:7 Sowing and Reaping](#)
- [Galatians 6:7-8 What Kind of Harvest?](#)
- [Galatians 6:7-8 The 7 Laws of the Harvest, Law 1](#)
- [Galatians 6:7-8 The 7 Laws of the Harvest, Law 2](#)
- [Galatians 6:7-8 The 7 Laws of the Harvest, Law 3](#)
- [Galatians 6:7-8 The 7 Laws of the Harvest, Law 4](#)
- [Galatians 6:7-8 The 7 Laws of the Harvest, Law 5](#)
- [Galatians 6:7-8 The 7 Laws of the Harvest, Law 6](#)
- [Galatians 6:7-8 The 7 Laws of the Harvest, Law 7](#)
- [Galatians 6:9 Looking Up With Determination](#)
- [Galatians 6:9 Don't Quit](#)
- [Galatians 6:10-17 Importance of Our Testimony](#)
- [Galatians 6:17 The Marks of a Christian](#)
- [Galatians 6:17 Bearing Scars](#)

ADRIAN ROGERS
SERMONS ON GALATIANS

[Click here to access the 28 titles listed below](#) - the Pdf has 319 pages of sermons. Rogers is conservative, pithy and practical! He is one of the stellar expositors of the twentieth century. Highly recommended to aid your sermon and teaching preparation. Average 8-10 pages. Illustrations are in **green font**.

1. The Gospel Truth—Galatians 1:1–12
2. God's Amazing Grace—Galatians 1:6–12
3. The Gospel of Grace—Galatians 1:6–12
4. The Gospel Truth—Galatians 1:6–12
5. There's Only One Gospel—Galatians 1:6–12, 18
6. Born Free—Galatians 2:4, 20–21; 3:1; 4:3; 5:1–4
7. Freedom from the Prison of Perfection—Galatians 3:1–3
8. Liberated Living—Galatians 5:1
9. Living a Life of Liberty—Galatians 5:1
10. Victory over the Flesh—Galatians 5:16–26
11. Victory over the Flesh—Galatians 5:16–26
12. How to Have a Spirit-Filled Life—Galatians 5:19–23

13. How to Love and Be Loved—Galatians 5:19–23
14. Faithfulness—Galatians 5:22
15. Joy Is an Inside Job—Galatians 5:22
16. Peace in the Midst of Your Storm—Galatians 5:22
17. The Mighty Meek—Galatians 5:22
18. Try a Little Kindness—Galatians 5:22
19. What Is the Good Life?—Galatians 5:22
20. You're Never a Failure Until You Quit—Galatians 5:22
21. What Do You Do with a Burden?—Galatians 6:1–5
22. What to Do with Your Burdens—Galatians 6:1–5
23. The Law of Sowing and Reaping—Galatians 6:6
24. What You Sow Is What You Get—Galatians 6:6–10
25. What You Sow Is What You Get—Galatians 6:6–10
26. The Law of the Harvest—Galatians 6:7–9
27. The Law of the Harvest—Galatians 6:7–10
28. Branded for Christ—Galatians 6:17

**ROB SALVATO
SERMONS
GALATIANS**

Numerous illustrations

- [Galatians 1:1 Never Give Away Freedom](#)
- [Galatians 1:6 Grace Or Performance?](#)
- [Galatians 1:6 Let Them Be Accursed](#)
- [Galatians 1:10 The Power Of A Testimony](#)
- [Galatians 2:1 Fighting For The Truth Of The Gospel](#)
- [Galatians 2:16 Justification By Faith Alone](#)
- [Galatians 2:20 The Exchanged Life](#)
- [Galatians 3:1 Shifting Gears](#)
- [Galatians 3:1 Living By Faith](#)
- [Galatians 3:15 Abraham, Moses And Christ](#)
- [Galatians 3:26 The Blessings Of Being In Christ](#)
- [Galatians 4:1 Just In Time](#)
- [Galatians 4:12 The Heart Of A Shepard](#)
- [Galatians 4:21 The Believer's Birthplace](#)
- [Galatians 5:1 Set Free To Stay Free](#)
- [Galatians 5:7 Running Unhindered](#)
- [Galatians 5:13 Love And Liberty](#)
- [Galatians 5:16-18 Walking In The Spirit Part 1](#)
- [Galatians 5:19-25 Walking In The Spirit Part 2](#)
- [Galatians 6:1 Burden Bearing](#)
- [Galatians 6:6 You Reap What You Sow](#)
- [Galatians 6:11 Boasting In The Cross](#)

**SERMON AUDIO
GALATIANS SERMONS**

PDF transcripts - variable quality. Be a Berean.

- [Galatians 1 Sermons](#) - 396 PDF's
- [Galatians 2 Sermons](#) - 329 PDF's
- [Galatians 3 Sermons](#) - 599 PDF's
- [Galatians 4 Sermons](#) - 343 PDF's
- [Galatians 5 Sermons](#) - 718 PDF's
- [Galatians 6 Sermons](#) - 314 PDF's

CHARLES SIMEON

Sermons on Galatians

NOTE: If you are not familiar with the great saint Charles Simeon see Dr John Piper's discussion of Simeon's life - you will want to read Simeon's sermons after meeting him! - [click Brothers We Must Not Mind a Little Suffering \(Mp3 even better\)](#)

- [Galatians 1:4 The Great Object of Christ's Coming](#)
- [Galatians 1:8,9 The Importance of the Doctrine of Justification by Faith Alone](#)
- [Galatians 1:10 Men-Pleasers Reproved](#)
- [Galatians 1:15, 16 Conversion and Its Effects](#)
- [Galatians 1:23, 24 God Glorified in His People](#)
- [Galatians 2:5 Christians and Unchristian Pertinacity](#)
- [Galatians 2:10 Remembering the Poor](#)
- [Galatians 2:14-16 Peter Reproved by Paul](#)
- [Galatians 2:19 True Use of the Law](#)
- [Galatians 2:20 The Christian Crucified with Christ](#)
- [Galatians 3:1 Departing From the Simple Gospel](#)
- [Galatians 3:8,9 The Gospel Preached to Abraham](#)
- [Galatians 3:10 Spirituality and Sanctions of the Law](#)
- [Galatians 3:13 Redemption by Christ](#)
- [Galatians 3:19 The Uses of the Law](#)
- [Galatians 3:19 The Spirituality of the Law](#)
- [Galatians 3:19 The First Use of the Law](#)
- [Galatians 3:19 The Law, A Schoolmaster to Bring us to Christ](#)
- [Galatians 3:19 The Third Use of the Law, as a Rule of Life](#)
- [Galatians 3:21-26 The True Use of the Law](#)
- [Galatians 3:27-29 Benefits and Obligations of Baptism](#)
- [Galatians 4:4, 5 The Time and Manner of Christ's Incarnation](#)
- [Galatians 4:6 The Spirit of Adoption](#)
- [Galatians 4:11 Ministers Labouring in Vain](#)
- [Galatians 4:18 The Nature and Importance of Christian Zeal](#)
- [Galatians 4:19, 20 A Minister's Chief Wish for His People](#)
- [Galatians 4:22-24 Sarah and Hagar Types](#)
- [Galatians 4:30 Justification by Faith Maintained](#)
- [Galatians 5:1 Liberty of the Christian](#)
- [Galatians 5:2-4 Self-Righteousness Reproved](#)
- [Galatians 5:5 The Righteousness of Faith](#)
- [Galatians 5:6 The Office and Operation of Faith](#)
- [Galatians 5:11 Offence of the Cross](#)
- [Galatians 5:16 Walking in the Spirit, A Preservative from Sin](#)
- [Galatians 5:17 The Principles of Flesh and Spirit Considered](#)
- [Galatians 5:18 The Christian Freed from the Law](#)
- [Galatians 5:19-24 The Fruits of the Flesh and of the Spirit Contrasted](#)
- [Galatians 5:25 Walking In The Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 6:2 Benevolence Recommended](#)
- [Galatians 6:3-5 Against Self-Deceit](#)
- [Galatians 6:7, 8 The Ground of God's Final Decision](#)
- [Galatians 6:9 Steadfastness in Duties](#)

- [Galatians 6:14 The Cross of Christ](#)

CHUCK SMITH Sermons on Galatians

- [Galatians 1:3 - Grace and Peace](#)
- [Galatians 2:20 - The Life I Now Live](#)
- [Galatians 3:13 The Curse of the Law](#)
- [Galatians 4:7 Heirs of God](#)
- [Galatians 5:7 Finishing Well](#)
- [Galatians 5:15 Life in the Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 6:14 My Glory All the Cross](#)

Through the Bible Series

- [Galatians 1-2](#)
- [Galatians 3](#)
- [Galatians 4](#)
- [Galatians 5-6](#)
- [Study Guide for Galatians](#)

CHUCK SMITH BIBLE COMMENTARY

- [Overview](#)
- [Galatians 1](#)
- [Galatians 2](#)
- [Galatians 3](#)
- [Galatians 4](#)
- [Galatians 5](#)
- [Galatians 6](#)

C. H. SPURGEON Sermons on Galatians

All of Spurgeon's Sermons on Galatians

- [Galatians 1:4-5: The Object of Christ's Death](#)
- [Galatians 1:11: Our Manifesto](#)
- [Galatians 1:15: It Pleased God](#)
- [Galatians 1:15,16 Prevenient Grace \(Preceding Grace\)](#)
- Galatians 1:16 God-Guided Men
- [Galatians 2:10: The Duty of Remembering the Poor](#)
- [Galatians 2:20: Christ First, Me Last - Nothing Between But Love](#)
- [Galatians 2:20: Christus et Ego](#)
- [Galatians 2:20: Everyday Religion](#)
- [Galatians 2:21: Salvation by Works, a Criminal Doctrine](#)
- [Galatians 3:1: Men Bewitched](#)
- [Galatians 3:2: The Hearing of Faith](#)
- [Galatians 3:3: The Work of the Holy Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 3:10: A Call to the Unconverted](#)
- [Galatians 3:10-14: The Curse; and the Curse for Us](#)
- [Galatians 3:11: Life by Faith](#)
- [Galatians 3:13 Christ Made A Curse for Us](#)

- [Galatians 3:13: The Curse Removed](#)
- [Galatians 3:19: The Uses of the Law](#)
- [Galatians 3:20: A Mediator](#)
- [Galatians 3:22 The Great Jail, and How to Get Out of It](#)
- [Galatians 3:23: Under Arrest](#)
- [Galatians 3:24-25: The Stern Pedagogue](#)
- [Galatians 4:3-6: The Great Birthday and Our Coming of Age](#)
- [Galatians 4:6: Adoption--The Spirit and the Cry](#)
- Galatians 4:22–23 The Two Seeds
- [Galatians 4:24: The Allegories of Sarah and Hagar](#)
- [Galatians 5:5: Salvation by Faith and the Work of the Spirit](#)
- Galatians 5:6 Circumcision and Uncircumcision
- [Galatians 5:6: Faith Working by Love](#)
- Galatians 5:6 The Luther Sermon at Exeter-Hall
- [Galatians 5:6 A Remonstrance and a Rejoinder \(An Objection and an Answer\)](#)
- [Galatians 5:11: The Offense of the Cross](#)
- [Galatians 5:22: The First Fruit of the Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 5:22: The Fruit of the Spirit: Joy](#)
- [Galatians 5:24: A Vindication of the Doctrine of Justification by Faith](#)
- Galatians 6:2,5: Burden Bearing
- Galatians 6:5: Life's Inevitable Burden
- [Galatians 6:7: Sowing and Reaping](#)
- [Galatians 6:9 Cause and Cure of Weariness in Sabbath-School Teachers](#)
- [Galatians 6:14 Three Crosses](#)
- [Galatians 6:14 The Cross our Glory](#)
- Galatians 6:14 Grand Glorying
- [Galatians 6:14 Three Crosses](#)

C H SPURGEON

Sermon Notes

- Galatians 1:16: A Conference To Be Avoided
- Galatians 3:23: Under Arrest
- Galatians 5:7: Various Hindrances
- Galatians 5:11: The Offence of the Cross
- Galatians 6:2,5: Burden-bearing
- Galatians 6:7: Sowing and Reaping
- Galatians 6:14: Three Crucifixions

C H SPURGEON

Verse by Verse

Exposition on Galatians

- Galatians 1
- Galatians 2
- Galatians 3
- Galatians 4
- Galatians 5
- Galatians 6

Another Source

- [Galatians 1](#)

- [Galatians 2](#)
- [Galatians 3](#)
- [Galatians 4](#)
- [Galatians 5](#)
- [Galatians 6](#)

C H SPURGEON
Devotionals from Morning and Evening
Galatians

- Galatians 2:10 Remember the Poor
- Galatians 2:20 Crucified with Christ
- Galatians 2:20 Crucified with Christ
- Galatians 3:26 Children of God by Faith in Christ
- Galatians 5:1 Christ Hath Made Us Free
- Galatians 5:17 Flesh lusts Against the Spirit
- Galatians 5:18 Led by the Spirit
- Galatians 5:25 Live in the Spirit
- Galatians 6:8 Spiritual Sowing

DAVID STERN
GALATIANS JEWISH NEW TESTAMENT

An interesting resource.

Comments by David Stern are taken verbatim from his work [Jewish New Testament Commentary](#)

This [resource is available online](#) - all 27 NT books.

Stern is Jewish but his comments are generally evangelical

- [Galatians 1](#)
- [Galatians 2](#)
- [Galatians 3](#)
- [Galatians 4](#)
- [Galatians 5](#)
- [Galatians 6](#)

JOHN STEVENSON
Galatians Studies

- [Introduction to the Epistle to the Galatians](#)
- [Galatians 1:1-5 Opening Salutations](#)
- [Galatians 1:6-10 Deserters of the Gospel](#)
- [Galatians 1:11-24 The Source of the Gospel](#)
- [Galatians 2:1-10 Confirmation by the Jerusalem Church](#)
- [Galatians 2:11-21 Paul's Confrontation with Peter](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-18 Legal Liabilities](#)
- [Galatians 3:19-29 Before and After](#)
- [Galatians 4:1-11 Sons of God](#)
- [Galatians 4:12-20 A Contrast in Character](#)
- [Galatians 4:21-31 A Tale of Two Women](#)

- [Galatians 5:1-14 Living Free](#)
- [Galatians 5:13-26 Walk for Life!](#)
- [Galatians 6:1-5 Bearing Burdens](#)
- [Galatians 6:6-10 Sowing and Reaping](#)
- [Galatians 6:11-18 Conclusions](#)

PAUL TAYLOR
Peninsula Bible Church
Galatians

- [Galatians 1:1-10 Are You My Father?](#)
- [Galatians 1:11-2:14 A Message from God](#)
- [Galatians 2:14-21 A Way to God](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-4:31 Good Fences Make Bad Neighbors](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-4:31 What Lies Beyond the Fence?](#)
- [Galatians 5:1-26 Love Freedom, Love Freely](#)
- [Galatians 6:1-18 Sitting On The Couch With Your Brother](#)

THEOLOGY OF WORK
GALATIANS

[Galatians and Work](#)

- [Introduction to Galatians](#)
- [Understanding Life in Christ \(Galatians 1:6–4:31\)](#)
- [Living in Christ \(Galatians 5–6\)](#)
 - [Life in the Spirit \(Galatians 5:13–23\)](#)
 - [Working for the Good of Others \(Galatians 6:1–10\)](#)
 - [The Center of the Gospel \(Galatians 6:11–18\)](#)
- [Summary & Conclusion to Galatians](#)

THIRD MILLENNIUM
Galatians Resources

Note: These links are from the old study notes (new not yet available Nov, 2018)..

- [Structural Outline](#)
- [References and Related Resources](#)

Galatians 1

- [The Prescript - Galatians 1:1-5](#)
- [Paul, an apostle - Galatians 1:1-2](#)
- [Grace and peace - Galatians 1:3](#)
- [From the present evil age - Galatians 1:4-5](#)
- [A Galatian Problem: A Different Gospel- Galatians 1:6-10](#)
- [Called you by the grace - Galatians 1:6](#)
- [No gospel at all - Galatians 1:7](#)
- [Eternally condemned - Galatians 1:8-9](#)
- [Win the approval of men - Galatians 1:10](#)
- [Historical Evidence - Galatians 1:11-2:21](#)

- [Paul's Calling, Training, and Gospel - Galatians 1:11-17](#)
- [Not . . . made up - Galatians 1:11-12](#)
- [Persecuted the church of God - Galatians 1:13](#)
- [Extremely zealous - Galatians 1:14](#)
- [Apart from birth - Galatians 1:15](#)
- [Gentiles - Galatians 1:16](#)
- [Jerusalem . . . Arabia . . . Damascus - Galatians 1:17](#)
- [The Jerusalem Conflict - Galatians 1:18-2:10](#)
- [Three years - Galatians 1:18](#)
- [James, the Lord's brother - Galatians 1:19](#)
- [Oath before God - Galatians 1:20-21](#)
- [He man who formerly persecuted us is now preaching the faith he once tried to destroy - Galatians 1:22-24](#)

Galatians 2

- [Encounter with church leaders in Jerusalem - Galatians 2:1-10](#)
- [Fourteen years later - Galatians 2:1](#)
- [A revelation - Galatians 2:2](#)
- [Compelled to be circumcised - Galatians 2:3](#)
- [False brothers - Galatians 2:4](#)
- [Truth of the Gospel - Galatians 2:5](#)
- [External appearance - Galatians 2:6](#)
- [Peter to the Jews - Galatians 2:7-8](#)
- [James, Peter and John - Galatians 2:9](#)
- [Remember the poor - Galatians 2:10](#)
- [Paul vs. Peter: The Gospel at Stake - Galatians 2:11-21](#)
- [Antioch - Galatians 2:11](#)
- [Draw Back - Galatians 2:12-13](#)
- [Truth of the gospel - Galatians 2:14](#)
- [Justified by faith in Christ alone - Galatians 2:15-16](#)
- [Justified - Galatians 2:16](#)
- [We ourselves are sinners - Galatians 2:17](#)
- [If I rebuild what I destroyed - Galatians 2:18](#)
- [Crucified with Christ - Galatians 2:19-20](#)
- [I do not set aside the grace of God - Galatians 2:21](#)

Galatians 3

- [Historical Evidence - Galatians 3:1-4:31](#)
- [Personal Experiences: Grace Alone - Galatians 3:1-5](#)
- [Clearly portrayed - Galatians 3:1](#)
- [Spirit - Galatians 3:2](#)
- [By human effort? - Galatians 3:3-5](#)
- [Grace Alone: Old Testament Gospel - Galatians 3:6-4:11](#)
- [Consider Abraham . . . he believed - Galatians 3:6-7](#)
- [Old/New Testament Gospel - Galatians 3:8-9](#)
- [A curse - Galatians 3:10-11](#)
- [The law is not based on faith - Galatians 3:12](#)
- [A curse for us - Galatians 3:13](#)
- [The blessing given to Abraham - Galatians 3:14](#)
- [The everlasting covenant - Galatians 3:15-18](#)
- [Seed - Galatians 3:16](#)
- [430 years later - Galatians 3:17](#)
- [The promise - Galatians 3:18](#)
- [Because of transgressions - Galatians 3:19](#)
- [Mediator - Galatians 3:20](#)
- [Against the promises . . . Absolutely not! - Galatians 3:21](#)

- [Prison of the law- Galatians 3:22-23](#)
- [Was put in charge to lead us - Galatians 3:24](#)
- [No longer under the supervision of the law - Galatians 3:25](#)
- [You are all sons of God - Galatians 3:26-27](#)
- [You are all one in Christ Jesus - Galatians 3:28-29](#)

Galatians 4

- [Guardians and trustess - Galatians 4:1-7](#)
- [Under the basic principles - Galatians 4:1-3](#)
- [The time had fully come - Galatians 4:4](#)
- [To redeem - Galatians 4:5](#)
- [Abba, Father - Galatians 4:6-7](#)
- [Slaves to those who by nature are not gods - Galatians 4:8](#)
- [Known by God - Galatians 4:9](#)
- [Adoption of the Jewish way of life? - Galatians 4:10](#)
- [Grace Alone: Current Experience? - Galatians 4:11-20](#)
- [Become like me, for I became like you - Galatians 4:11-12](#)
- [Because of an illness - Galatians 4:13-16](#)
- [Zealous - Galatians 4:17-18](#)
- [I am again in the pains of childbirth until Christ is formed in you - Galatians 4:19-20](#)
- [Sarah, Hagar, Isaac and Ishmael - Galatians 4:21-31](#)
- [Two sons - Galatians 4:21-22](#)
- [Son of promise ... son of bondage - Galatians 4:23](#)
- [Figuratively . . . - Galatians 4:24](#)
- [Present city of Jerusalem - Galatians 4:25](#)
- [Jerusalem that is above - Galatians 4:26-31](#)

Galatians 5

- [Covenant Exhortations - Galatians 5:1-6:10](#)
- [Freedom and Responsibility in Christ - Galatians 5:1-15](#)
- [Yoke - Galatians 5:1](#)
- [The sufficiency of Christ alone - Galatians 5:2-3](#)
- [Fallen away from grace - Galatians 5:4](#)
- [Eagerly await through the Spirit - Galatians 5:5](#)
- [In Christ Jesus ... faith expressing itself through love - Galatians 5:6](#)
- [I am confident in the Lord - Galatians 5:7-10](#)
- [Still preaching circumcision - Galatians 5:11](#)
- [Emasculate - Galatians 5:12](#)
- [Freedom - Galatians 5:13](#)
- [Entire law - Galatians 5:14-15](#)
- [The Spirit Lead Life - Galatians 5:16-6:6](#)
- [Live by the Spirit - Galatians 5:16](#)
- [Sinful nature - Galatians 5:17](#)
- [Sexual immorality ... orgies - Galatians 5:19-21](#)
- [Will not inherit the kingdom of God - Galatians 5:21](#)
- [Fruit of the Spirit - Galatians 5:22-23](#)
- [Have crucified the sinful nature - Galatians 5:24-26](#)

Galatians 6

- [You who are spiritual - Galatians 6:1](#)
- [The law of Christ - Galatians 6:2](#)
- [Test his own actions - Galatians 6:3-4](#)
- [Load - Galatians 6:5](#)
- [Instruction ... share - Galatians 6:6](#)

- [Covenant Judgment and Blessing - Galatians 6:7-10](#)
- [Do good unto all men - Galatians 6:9-10](#)
- [Final Salutation - Galatians 6:11-18](#)
- [Written with my own hand - Galatians 6:11](#)
- [Circumcised - Galatians 6:12-13](#)
- [Boast . . . in the cross - Galatians 6:14](#)
- [New creation - Galatians 6:15](#)
- [Marks - Galatians 6:17](#)
- [A Blessing - Galatians 6:18](#)

DAVID THOMPSON Galatians Sermons

- [Introduction to Galatians](#)
- [Galatians 1:1-5](#)
- [Galatians 1:6-9](#)
- [Galatians 1:10-24](#)
- [Galatians 2:1-10](#)
- [Galatians 2:11-14](#)
- [Galatians 2:15-21](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-5](#)
- [Galatians 3:6-9](#)
- [Galatians 3:10-18](#)
- [Galatians 3:19-24](#)
- [Galatians 3:25-29](#)
- [Galatians 4:1-7](#)
- [Galatians 4:8-20](#)
- [Galatians 4:21-31](#)
- [Galatians 5:1-6](#)
- [Galatians 5:7-15](#)
- [Galatians 5:16-18](#)
- [Galatians 5:19-21](#)
- [Galatians 5:22-26](#)
- [Galatians 6:1-5](#)
- [Galatians 6:6-10](#)
- [Galatians 6:11-18](#)

TODAY IN THE WORD Devotional Illustrations on Galatians Moody Bible Institute

- Galatians 1
- Galatians 2
- Galatians 3
- Galatians 4
- Galatians 5
- Galatians 6

VERSE BY VERSE COMMENTARY ON GALATIANS GRANT RICHISON

- [Introduction](#)

Galatians 1

- [Galatians 1:1](#)
- [Galatians 1:2](#)
- [Galatians 1:3](#)
- [Galatians 1:4](#)
- [Galatians 1:5](#)
- [Galatians 1:5b](#)
- [Galatians 1:6](#)
- [Galatians 1:6b](#)
- [Galatians 1:7](#)
- [Galatians 1:8](#)
- [Galatians 1:9](#)
- [Galatians 1:10](#)
- [Galatians 1:10b](#)
- [Galatians 1:10c](#)
- [Galatians 1:11](#)
- [Galatians 1:12](#)
- [Galatians 1:13](#)
- [Galatians 1:14](#)
- [Galatians 1:15](#)
- [Galatians 1:16](#)
- [Galatians 1:17](#)
- [Galatians 1:18](#)
- [Galatians 1:19-20](#)
- [Galatians 1:21](#)
- [Galatians 1:22](#)
- [Galatians 1:23-24](#)

Galatians 2

- [Galatians 2:1](#)
- [Galatians 2:1b](#)
- [Galatians 2:2](#)
- [Galatians 2:3](#)
- [Galatians 2:4](#)
- [Galatians 2:5](#)
- [Galatians 2:6](#)
- [Galatians 2:7](#)
- [Galatians 2:8](#)
- [Galatians 2:9](#)
- [Galatians 2:10](#)
- [Galatians 2:11](#)
- [Galatians 2:11b](#)
- [Galatians 2:12](#)
- [Galatians 2:12b](#)
- [Galatians 2:13](#)
- [Galatians 2:13b](#)
- [Galatians 2:14](#)
- [Galatians 2:15](#)
- [Galatians 2:16](#)
- [Galatians 2:16b](#)

- [Galatians 2:17](#)
- [Galatians 2:18](#)
- [Galatians 2:19](#)
- [Galatians 2:19b](#)
- [Galatians 2:19c](#)
- [Galatians 2:20](#)
- [Galatians 2:20c](#)
- [Galatians 2:20d](#)
- [Galatians 2:20e](#)
- [Galatians 2:20f](#)
- [Galatians 2:21](#)
- [Galatians 2:21b](#)

Galatians 3

- [Galatians 3:1](#)
- [Galatians 3:1b](#)
- [Galatians 3:2](#)
- [Galatians 3:3](#)
- [Galatians 3:4](#)
- [Galatians 3:5](#)
- [Galatians 3:6](#)
- [Galatians 3:7](#)
- [Galatians 3:8](#)
- [Galatians 3:8b](#)
- [Galatians 3:9](#)
- [Galatians 3:10](#)
- [Galatians 3:10b](#)
- [Galatians 3:10c](#)
- [Galatians 3:10d](#)
- [Galatians 3:11](#)
- [Galatians 3:12](#)
- [Galatians 3:13](#)
- [Galatians 3:14](#)
- [Galatians 3:15](#)
- [Galatians 3:16](#)
- [Galatians 3:17](#)
- [Galatians 3:18](#)
- [Galatians 3:19](#)
- [Galatians 3:20](#)
- [Galatians 3:21](#)
- [Galatians 3:22](#)
- [Galatians 3:23](#)
- [Galatians 3:24](#)
- [Galatians 3:25](#)
- [Galatians 3:26](#)
- [Galatians 3:27](#)
- [Galatians 3:28](#)
- [Galatians 3:28b](#)
- [Galatians 3:29](#)

Galatians 4

- [Galatians 4:1](#)
- [Galatians 4:2](#)
- [Galatians 4:3](#)
- [Galatians 4:4](#)

- [Galatians 4:5](#)
- [Galatians 4:5b](#)
- [Galatians 4:6](#)
- [Galatians 4:7](#)
- [Galatians 4:8](#)
- [Galatians 4:9](#)
- [Galatians 4:10](#)
- [Galatians 4:11](#)
- [Galatians 4:12](#)
- [Galatians 4:13](#)
- [Galatians 4:14](#)
- [Galatians 4:15](#)
- [Galatians 4:16](#)
- [Galatians 4:17](#)
- [Galatians 4:18](#)
- [Galatians 4:19](#)
- [Galatians 4:20](#)
- [Galatians 4:21f](#)
- [Galatians 4:24f](#)
- [Galatians 4:28f](#)

Galatians 5

- [Galatians 5:1](#)
- [Galatians 5:1b](#)
- [Galatians 5:2](#)
- [Galatians 5:3](#)
- [Galatians 5:4](#)
- [Galatians 5:5](#)
- [Galatians 5:6](#)
- [Galatians 5:7](#)
- [Galatians 5:8](#)
- [Galatians 5:9](#)
- [Galatians 5:10](#)
- [Galatians 5:11](#)
- [Galatians 5:12](#)
- [Galatians 5:13](#)
- [Galatians 5:13b](#)
- [Galatians 5:13c](#)
- [Galatians 5:14](#)
- [Galatians 5:15](#)
- [Galatians 5:16](#)
- [Galatians 5:16b](#)
- [Galatians 5:17](#)
- [Galatians 5:17b](#)
- [Galatians 5:17c](#)
- [Galatians 5:18](#)
- [Galatians 5:19](#)
- [Galatians 5:19b](#)
- [Galatians 5:19c](#)
- [Galatians 5:19d](#)
- [Galatians 5:20](#)
- [Galatians 5:20b](#)
- [Galatians 5:20c](#)
- [Galatians 5:20d](#)
- [Galatians 5:20e](#)
- [Galatians 5:20f](#)

- [Galatians 5:20g](#)
- [Galatians 5:20h](#)
- [Galatians 5:20i](#)
- [Galatians 5:21](#)
- [Galatians 5:21b](#)
- [Galatians 5:21c](#)
- [Galatians 5:21d](#)
- [Galatians 5:21e](#)
- [Galatians 5:21f](#)
- [Galatians 5:21g](#)
- [Galatians 5:22](#)
- [Galatians 5:22b](#)
- [Galatians 5:22c](#)
- [Galatians 5:22d](#)
- [Galatians 5:22e](#)
- [Galatians 5:22f](#)
- [Galatians 5:22g](#)
- [Galatians 5:22h](#)
- [Galatians 5:23](#)
- [Galatians 5:23b](#)
- [Galatians 5:23c](#)
- [Galatians 5:24](#)
- [Galatians 5:24b](#)
- [Galatians 5:25](#)
- [Galatians 5:26](#)
- [Galatians 5:26b](#)
- [Galatians 5:26c](#)

Galatians 6

- [Galatians 6:1](#)
- [Galatians 6:1b](#)
- [Galatians 6:1c](#)
- [Galatians 6:1d](#)
- [Galatians 6:1e](#)
- [Galatians 6:2](#)
- [Galatians 6:2b](#)
- [Galatians 6:3](#)
- [Galatians 6:4](#)
- [Galatians 6:5](#)
- [Galatians 6:6](#)
- [Galatians 6:7](#)
- [Galatians 6:7b](#)
- [Galatians 6:8](#)
- [Galatians 6:8b](#)
- [Galatians 6:8c](#)
- [Galatians 6:9](#)
- [Galatians 6:9b](#)
- [Galatians 6:9c](#)
- [Galatians 6:10](#)
- [Galatians 6:10b](#)
- [Galatians 6:10c](#)
- [Galatians 6:11](#)
- [Galatians 6:12](#)
- [Galatians 6:13](#)
- [Galatians 6:14](#)
- [Galatians 6:14b](#)

- [Galatians 6:15](#)
- [Galatians 6:16](#)
- [Galatians 6:17](#)
- [Galatians 6:18](#)

TREASURY OF SCRIPTURE KNOWLEDGE

R A TORREY

GALATIANS

Note: The best commentary on Scripture is Scripture (Compare Scripture with Scripture) and these cross references compiled by Torrey are the most comprehensive work of this type with over 500,000 entries. However, always check the context (Keep Context King) to make sure that the cross reference is referring to the same subject as the original Scripture. The Puritan writer Thomas Watson said it this way - "The Scripture is to be its own interpreter or rather the Spirit speaking in it; nothing can cut the diamond but the diamond; nothing can interpret Scripture but Scripture." See an example of the value of comparing Scripture with Scripture. See also [Use of Cross-References](#)

- [Introduction](#)
- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

BOB UTLEY

Commentary on Galatians

Disclaimer (Acts 17:11-note): Utley interprets Gal 6:16 as Israel = Church (I strongly disagree!)
 See Related Topic = Israel of God - Is God "Finished" with Israel in His prophetic plan?

- [Intro, Author, Date, Recipients](#)
- [Purpose, Brief Outline](#)
- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

MARVIN VINCENT

New Testament Word Studies on Galatians

Emphasis on Greek Word Study

- [Introduction](#)
- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

DAVID WHEDON

Commentary on Galatians

- [Galatians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 5 Commentary](#)
- [Galatians 6 Commentary](#)

KENNETH WUEST

Commentary on Galatians

Excellent Resource - Includes Many Greek Word Studies.

D Edmond Hiebert - Wuest, Kenneth S., Galatians in the Greek New Testament for the English Reader. Grand Rapids: Wm. B. Eerdmans Pub. Co. (1944). A simplified commentary on the original text carried over into English for the student who does not know Greek; presents an expanded translation and exegetical comments and word studies.

- [Galatians Commentary - Verse by Verse](#)

STEVE ZEISLER

Sermons on Galatians

Peninsula Bible Church

Note: The Text & Audio links are on the top right margin when you open the following pages

- [Galatians 1:1-5: Spiritual Dynamite](#)
- [Galatians 1:1-5 Rescue From An Evil Age](#)
- [Galatians 1:6-10: Desertion, Distortion, Damnation](#)
- [Galatians 1:1-10 Pleasing People Or Pleasing God?](#)
- [Galatians 1:11-24 The Unexpected Apostle](#)
- [Galatians 1:11-17: Nothing But the Truth](#)
- [Galatians 1:15-2:2: The Odyssey of an Apostle](#)
- [Galatians 2:1-10: Retaining the Truth of the Gospel](#)
- [Galatians 2:1-14 Defending Freedom](#)
- [Galatians 2:11-14: Serious Business of Christian Leadership](#)
- [Galatians 2:14-21: Did Jesus Die for Nothing?](#)
- [Galatians 2:14-21 I Have Been Crucified with Christ](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-14 The Cross And The Spirit](#)
- [Galatians 3:1-14: The Real Thing](#)
- [Galatians 3:15-22: Precious and Magnificent Promise](#)
- [Galatians 3:15-29 Children of God](#)
- [Galatians 3:23-4:11: Spiritual Graduation](#)
- [Galatians 4:1-11 Heirs of God's Promises](#)
- [Galatians 4:12-5:1: Passing a True/False test](#)
- [Galatians 5:1-12: Standing Our Ground](#)
- [Galatians 5:1-12: Deadly Compromise](#)
- [Galatians 5:13-24: Fight the Good Fight](#)
- [Galatians 5:13-24: Flesh and the Spirit](#)

- [Galatians 5:13-24, 6:7-10 Spiritual Struggle, Practical Choices](#)
- [Galatians 5:25-6:6: United We Stand](#)
- [Galatians 5:25-26, Galatians 6:1-6 Bear One Another's Burdens](#)
- [Galatians 6:7-10: God is Not Mocked](#)
- [Galatians 6:7-10: Spiritual Struggle, Practical Choices](#)
- [Galatians 6:7-10: Reaping What You Sow](#)
- [Galatians 6:11-18: Battle Scars](#)
- [Galatians 6:11-18: The Cross at the Center](#)

SERMONS BY VERSE

GALATIANS 3

A Foolish Church	D. Alport.	Galatians 3:1
Beholding the Crucifixion	R. Halley, D. D.	Galatians 3:1
Bewitched	W.F. Adeney	Galatians 3:1
Christ Crucified, the Preacher's Theme	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 3:1
Christ Evidently Crucified	Bishop Lightfoot.	Galatians 3:1
Christ Evidently Set Forth	Canon Liddon.	Galatians 3:1
God's Testament and Promise in Christ	Martin Luther	Galatians 3:1
Importance of Preaching Christ Crucified	Theological Sketch-Book	Galatians 3:1
Lessons of Experience	Alexander Maclaren	Galatians 3:1
Men Bewitched	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 3:1
Paraphrase of the Verse	Bishop Lightfoot.	Galatians 3:1
Paul's Lament	A. F. Barfield.	Galatians 3:1
Power of Christ	Professor Phelps.	Galatians 3:1
Spiritual Witchcraft	Emilius Bayley, B. D.	Galatians 3:1
The Enchantment of Error	R. Nicholls.	Galatians 3:1
The Evil Eye and the Amulet	A. Maclaren, D. D.	Galatians 3:1
The Fascination of the Cross	Canon Vernon Hutton.	Galatians 3:1
The Folly of Apostasy		Galatians 3:1
The Folly of Being Captivated by Form, Etc	J. Lyth.	Galatians 3:1
The Folly of Disobeying the Truth	J. Burns, D. D.	Galatians 3:1
The Folly of Forsaking the Right Path	Dr. Hardman.	Galatians 3:1
The Galatians Bewitched	Bishop Lightfoot.	Galatians 3:1
The Galatians' Deflection	C. Simeon, M. A.	Galatians 3:1
The Lord's Supper a Picture of Christ Crucified	W. Forsyth, M. A.	Galatians 3:1
Appeal to Experience and Scripture	R. Finlayson	Galatians 3:1-14
The Bewitchery of Law	R.M. Edgar	Galatians 3:1-14
A Lesson for the Church		Galatians 3:2
Directions for Hearing	Bishop Beveridge.	Galatians 3:2

Faith and Works	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 3:2
The Hearing of Faith	Bishop Beveridge.	Galatians 3:2
The Mode of Salvation	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 3:2
The Venture of Faith	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 3:2
Going Back	W.F. Adeney	Galatians 3:2-5
A Good Beginning and a Sad Ending	T. Adams.	Galatians 3:3
Changeable Christians	Dr. John Hall.	Galatians 3:3
Love of Change	John Ruskin.	Galatians 3:3
The Work of the Holy Spirit	Charles Haddon Spurgeon	Galatians 3:3
The Work of the Spirit in the Church	R. Nicholls.	Galatians 3:3
Backsliders Run in Vain	Spencer.	Galatians 3:4
The Power of Hopefulness	R. W. Dale, LL. D.	Galatians 3:4
The Vanity of Past Christian Life in the Case of Apostasy	R. W. Dale, LL. D.	Galatians 3:4
Use of Adversity	Cawdry.	Galatians 3:4
Inspiration to be Respected	Vinet.	Galatians 3:5
Inspiration, Literary and Moral	Vinet.	Galatians 3:5
Miracles of To-Day	H. W. Beecher.	Galatians 3:5
Moral Inspiration		Galatians 3:5
The Use of Miracles	R. C. Trench.	Galatians 3:5
Abraham a Witness to the Doctrine of Justification by Faith	R. Nicholls.	Galatians 3:6
Abraham Justified by Faith	Dean Stanley., Jeremy Taylor.	Galatians 3:6
Faith Accounted for Righteousness	E. W. Shalders, M. A.	Galatians 3:6
Marks of a Justifying Faith	Jeremy Taylor.	Galatians 3:6
The Faith of Abraham	T. Robinson., T. Whitelaw, D. D., W. Roberts, M. A., Bp. Lightfoot.	Galatians 3:6
Trusting the Promises		Galatians 3:6
The Faith and Blessing of Abraham	W.F. Adeney	Galatians 3:6-9
Children of Abraham -- Spiritual Kinship	John Brown, D. D.	Galatians 3:7
Faith Obtains Salvation	J. Bate.	Galatians 3:7
The Blessing of the Gospel	Luther.	Galatians 3:7
The Children of Abraham	W. Perkins.	Galatians 3:7
The Example Faithful Abraham	T. Dale, M. A.	Galatians 3:7
The Foresight of Scripture	Dean Goulburn.	Galatians 3:8
The Gospel	Thomas Jones.	Galatians 3:8
The Gospel Is	J. Lyth.	Galatians 3:8
The Scripture Foreseeing	Dean Goulburn.	Galatians 3:8
The Worst are Justified by Faith		Galatians 3:8
Abraham: Or, the Influence of Faith	G. A. Rogers, M. A.	Galatians 3:9

Aspects of Faith		Galatians 3:9
Believers are Saved	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 3:9
God's People Blessed in Faithful Abraham	J. H. Evans.	Galatians 3:9
The Blessing in Abraham is Like a Stream	J. Lyth.	Galatians 3:9
A Call to the Unconverted	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 3:10
Cursed, Etc	J. Lyth.	Galatians 3:10
Death Under the Curse		Galatians 3:10
Man's Condition Under the Curse		Galatians 3:10
Mercy Needed by All	T. Guthrie, D. D.	Galatians 3:10
No Salvation by Works	Dr. Guthrie.	Galatians 3:10
One Sin Ruinous	J. Bate.	Galatians 3:10
Redemption from the Curse of the Law	Expository Outlines of Sermons	Galatians 3:10
Righteousness by Works		Galatians 3:10
Sinners Under the Curse	D. Clarkson, B. D.	Galatians 3:10
The Claims of the Law	Swinnock.	Galatians 3:10
The Condition of Men Under the Broken Covenant		Galatians 3:10
The Curse	J. Lyth.	Galatians 3:10
The Curse	Philip Henry.	Galatians 3:10
The Curse and its Removal	Emilius Bayley, B. D.	Galatians 3:10
The Curse of the Law	S. H. Tyng, D. D., T. Manton.	Galatians 3:10
The Curse Realized	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 3:10
The Desert of Sin	T. Boston, D. D.	Galatians 3:10
The Misery of Those Under the Broken Covenant	T. Boston, D. D.	Galatians 3:10
The Slightest Flaw is Fatal	A. B. Grosart, LL. D., T. Brooks.	Galatians 3:10
Transgressors of the Law are Under the Curse	E. Hopkins, D. D.	Galatians 3:10
Faith: Life	Jeremy Taylor.	Galatians 3:11
Hopeful Endeavour the Beginning of Faith	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 3:11
Justification by Law Inconsistent with Scripture	R. Nicholls.	Galatians 3:11
Justification by the Law Impossible	R. Nicholls.	Galatians 3:11
Justification not by the Law But by Faith in Christ	S. Pearson, M. A.	Galatians 3:11
Life by Faith	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 3:11
Life by Faith	Lightfoot.	Galatians 3:11
Living by Faith Requires Effort	Arrowsmith.	Galatians 3:11
The Impossibility of a Legal and the Certainty of a Christian Justification	S. Pearson, M. A.	Galatians 3:11
The Just Shall Live by Faith	C. H. Spurgeon., Flavel.	Galatians 3:11
The Law and the Gospel	W. Perkins.	Galatians 3:12

The Necessity of Divine Law	S. Pearson, M. A.	Galatians 3:12
Christ Made a Curse	C. G. Brown, D. D.	Galatians 3:13
Christ Made a Curse for Man	From Miss Yonge's "Book of Golden Deeds."	Galatians 3:13
Christ Made a Curse for Us	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 3:13
Christ Our Substitute	W. Birch.	Galatians 3:13
Deliverance Firm the Curse Through Christ	James Ferguson.	Galatians 3:13
Enduring the Curse for Another	From, The Yorkshire Post	Galatians 3:13
Our Redemption by Christ	E. Hopkins, D. D.	Galatians 3:13
Sin and Redemption	C. Clemance, D. D., J. Owen, D. D.	Galatians 3:13
Suffering, Redemption, Blessing	Richard Nicholls.	Galatians 3:13
The Curse of the Law and the Curse of the Cross	W.F. Adeney	Galatians 3:13
The Curse Removed	Charles Haddon Spurgeon	Galatians 3:13
The Nature of Our Redemption	Hodge.	Galatians 3:13
The Necessity for Christ's Bearing Our Curse	T. Manton.	Galatians 3:13
The Satisfaction of Christ	John Flavel.	Galatians 3:13
The Substitute	Dr. Guthrie.	Galatians 3:13
The Two Curses	Bishop Chris. Wordsworth., M. B. Riddle, D. D.	Galatians 3:13
Blessing Through Christ's Sufferings		Galatians 3:14
Perpetuated Blessings	J. Cumming, D. D.	Galatians 3:14
The Blessing of Abraham	J. Parker, D. D., William Penn.	Galatians 3:14
The Purpose of Redemption	W. Perkins	Galatians 3:14
The Value and Power of Faith	Philo.	Galatians 3:14
Covenants	Professor Crosskerry., Hammond.	Galatians 3:15
Promise and Law	R. Finlayson	Galatians 3:15-22
The Covenant of Promise	R.M. Edgar	Galatians 3:15-22
Epistle for the Thirteenth Sunday After Trinity	Heubner.	Galatians 3:16
Seed and Seeds	Canon Liddon., Professor Gardiner.	Galatians 3:16
The Difference Between a Promise and a Law	Bishop Walsham How.	Galatians 3:16
The Great Promise	Christian Age., Todd	Galatians 3:16
The Great Promise	J. Henry Burn, B. D.	Galatians 3:16
The Great Promise	Canon Vernon Hutton.	Galatians 3:16
The Promise Really Made to Christ	Bishop Lightfoot.	Galatians 3:16
The Promises	Spurstow.	Galatians 3:16
The Promises are Given to Believers	C. H. Spurgeon., W. Denton, M. A.	Galatians 3:16

God's Covenants with Men	Emilius Bayley, B. D.	Galatians 3:17
The Abrahamic Covenant	Emilius Bayley, B. D.	Galatians 3:17
The Covenant in Christ	J. Lyth.	Galatians 3:17
The Everlasting Covenant	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 3:17
The Everlasting Covenant	W.F. Adeney	Galatians 3:17
The Immutability of the Covenant	W. Denton, M. A.	Galatians 3:17
The Supremacy of Faith	Canon Vernon Hutton.	Galatians 3:17
Law and Promise	P. J. Gloag, D. D., T. Manton.	Galatians 3:18
Life Gift	Dr. Guthrie.	Galatians 3:18
Salvation All of Grace	E. Foster.	Galatians 3:18
The Inheritance of the Promises	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 3:18
Christ Our Mediator	T. Watson., T. Watson.	Galatians 3:19
Inferiority of the Law to the Dispensation of Grace	Bishop Lightfoot.	Galatians 3:19
Jesus Christ the True and Only Mediator Between God and Man	Bishop Suffragan of Nottingham.	Galatians 3:19
Law	J. Lyth.	Galatians 3:19
Law Contrasted with Promise	John Eadie, D. D.	Galatians 3:19
Relation of the Law to Sin	John Brown, D. D.	Galatians 3:19
The Function of the Law	J. Henry Burn, B. D.	Galatians 3:19
The Law	W. Perkins.	Galatians 3:19
The Law, Then, was Given for These Two Purposes	W. Denton, M. A.	Galatians 3:19
The Nature of the Law	J. P. Denham, M. A.	Galatians 3:19
The Object of the Law	W.F. Adeney	Galatians 3:19
The Present Use of the Law	S. H. Tyng, D. D., Canon Liddon.	Galatians 3:19
The Purposes the Law was Intended to Serve	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 3:19
The Restraining Power of the Law	F. W. Robertson.	Galatians 3:19
The Revealing Power of the Law	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 3:19
The Use of the Law Is	J. Lyth.	Galatians 3:19
The Uses of the Law	Emilius Bayley, B. D.	Galatians 3:19
The Uses of the Law	Charles Haddon Spurgeon	Galatians 3:19
A Mediator	J. Lyth.	Galatians 3:20
Direct Communication with God	W.F. Adeney	Galatians 3:20
Explanation of the Verse	Canon T. S. Evans, D. D.	Galatians 3:20
Mediation and God's Oneness	John Brown, D. D.	Galatians 3:20
St. Paul's View of the Unity of God	J. Barmby, B. D., R. Ferguson, LL. D.	Galatians 3:20
The Mediation of Christ	J. Lyth.	Galatians 3:20
The Mediator	R. W. Hamilton, D. D.	Galatians 3:20

The One Mediator	James Vaughan, M. A.	Galatians 3:20
Contrasts	W. Denton, M. A.	Galatians 3:21
The Harmony Between the Law and the Gospel	Canon Vernon Hutton., I. Watts, D. D.	Galatians 3:21
The Harmony of Revelation	H. Melvill, B. D.	Galatians 3:21
The Importance of the Law	T. Blarney, D. D.	Galatians 3:21
The Law Useful	Dr. Guthrie.	Galatians 3:21
The Universal Prison	Alexander Maclaren	Galatians 3:22
A Charge of Sin	J. Jowett, M. A.	Galatians 3:22-23
All Human Nature Sinful		Galatians 3:22-23
God Must be Accepted on His Own Terms	John Brown, D. D.	Galatians 3:22-23
Jesus Our Only Hope	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 3:22-23
Law and Gospel	William Tyndale.	Galatians 3:22-23
Shut Up unto the Faith	Dr. Chalmers.	Galatians 3:22-23
Suitability of the Divine Plan of Salvation to Man's Necessities	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 3:22-23
The Great Jail, and How to Get Out of It	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 3:22-23
The Great Prison	J. C. Hare, M. A.	Galatians 3:22-23
The Law and the Gospel	President Davies, M. A.	Galatians 3:22-23
The Law was Meant to Prepare Men for Christ	T. G. Rooke.	Galatians 3:22-23
The Reasonableness of Faith	Dr. Chalmers.	Galatians 3:22-23
The Reasonableness of the Gospel	H. Melvill, B. D.	Galatians 3:22-23
The True Principle of Salvation	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 3:22-23
Under Arrest	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 3:22-23
Works a Hindrance to Salvation	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 3:22-23
Before and After Faith	R. Finlayson	Galatians 3:23-29
The Law-School and the Home-Coming	R.M. Edgar	Galatians 3:23-29
After that Faith is Come, Christian Freedom and Sonship	Doune.	Galatians 3:24
Christ Our Schoolmaster	J. Parker, D. D.	Galatians 3:24
Christ Supersedes the Law	Luther.	Galatians 3:24
Life a School	E. S. Ffoulkes, B. D.	Galatians 3:24
Love in the Schooling of the Law	Dean Alford.	Galatians 3:24
Pedagogic Character of the Law	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 3:24
Relation of the Law to the Gospel	Marvin R. Vincent, D. D.	Galatians 3:24
Rule Yields to Principle	Marvin R. Vincent, D. D.	Galatians 3:24
The Church to be Governed by Principle, not Rigid Law	Canon Liddon.	Galatians 3:24
The Gentleness of Christ's Dominion	W. Burkitt.	Galatians 3:24
The Law a Guide to Christ	S. H. Tyng, D. D.	Galatians 3:24
The Law a Schoolmaster	C. R. Lloyd Engstrom, M. A.	Galatians 3:24

The Law a Schoolmaster	F. W. P. Greenwood, D. D.	Galatians 3:24
The Law and the Gospel	Lockhart.	Galatians 3:24
The Law is a Schoolmaster	F. W. Robertson, M. A.	Galatians 3:24
The Law Leading Men to Christ	Canon Liddon.	Galatians 3:24
The Law Our Schoolmaster	S. H. Tyng.	Galatians 3:24
The Law was Our Schoolmaster	T. Binney, D. D., F. W. Robertson, M. A.	Galatians 3:24
The Pedagogue	Canon Liddon.	Galatians 3:24
The Schooling of the Law	J. B. Owen, M. A.	Galatians 3:24
The Stern Pedagogue	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 3:24
The Superiority of Christianity to Judaism	John Donne, D. D.	Galatians 3:24
The Use of the Law		Galatians 3:24
The Tutor	W.F. Adeney	Galatians 3:24, 25
All Children of God by Faith in Christ Jesus	Bishop Hall.	Galatians 3:25-29
Jesus the Only Saviour	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 3:25-29
Liberty, Equality, and Fraternity	W. Spensley.	Galatians 3:25-29
Safety by Trusting Christ		Galatians 3:25-29
The Means of Christian Sonship	Mitchell.	Galatians 3:25-29
The Vastness of the Christian Family	H. W. Beecher.	Galatians 3:25-29
True Believers the Children of God		Theological Sketch Book
Sonship	W.F. Adeney	Galatians 3:26-29
Baptism Without Grace	Spencer.	Galatians 3:27
Baptismal Privileges	Luther.	Galatians 3:27
Baptismal Regeneration	F. W. Robertson, M. A.	Galatians 3:27
Baptized into Christ have Put on Christ	Doune.	Galatians 3:27
Putting on Christ	Bishop Moberly.	Galatians 3:27
The Investiture of Christ		Galatians 3:27
All One in Christ	Canon Westcott.	Galatians 3:28
Believers One in Christ	Dr. Guthrie.	Galatians 3:28
Christ and the Church One	Homilist	Galatians 3:28
Christ the Centre of Christian Union	Octavius Winslow, D. D.	Galatians 3:28
Christian Unity	J. Lyth.	Galatians 3:28
Grounds of Unity	J. Cumming, D. D.	Galatians 3:28
In Christ		Galatians 3:28
Near Christ, Near Christians	J. Cumming, D. D.	Galatians 3:28
One in Christ	Dean Vaughan.	Galatians 3:28
Oneness in Christ	Archbishop Taft.	Galatians 3:28
The Oneness of Believers	Trapp.	Galatians 3:28

The Unity of True Believers	B. Beddome, M. A.	Galatians 3:28
Union with Christ and its Results	J. G. Murphy, LL. D.	Galatians 3:28
Unity and Union	J. Angell James.	Galatians 3:28
Unity in Diversity	H. R. Reynolds, B. A.	Galatians 3:28
Unity not Necessarily Uniformity	J. Cumming, D. D.	Galatians 3:28
Abraham's Spiritual Seed	J. Henderson, D. D.	Galatians 3:29
Believers Heirs of God		Galatians 3:29
Christian Privileges	W. Perkins.	Galatians 3:29

GALATIANS 5

Christian Believers Exhorted to the Maintenance of Their Spiritual Liberty	H. H. Chettle.	Galatians 5:1
Christian Freedom	W. Perkins.	Galatians 5:1
Christian Freedom	W.F. Adeney	Galatians 5:1
Christian Liberty	Bishop Hall.	Galatians 5:1
Christian Liberty	Emilius Bayley, B. D.	Galatians 5:1
Christian Liberty	Canon Ince.	Galatians 5:1
Christian Liberty a Trust	C. W. H. Kenrick, M. A.	Galatians 5:1
Fifteenth Sunday After Trinity Church Officers Warned of Vain-Glory	Martin Luther	Galatians 5:1
Freedom and Slavery	Milton.	Galatians 5:1
Liberty from Law Unconscious Obedience	H. W. Beecher.	Galatians 5:1
Liberty not Lawlessness	Newman Hall.	Galatians 5:1
Personal Liberty of the Christian	H. W. Beecher.	Galatians 5:1
Spiritual and Related Freedoms	Newman Hall.	Galatians 5:1
Spiritual Freedom	J. Vaughan, M. A.	Galatians 5:1
Spiritual Liberty	C. Buck.	Galatians 5:1
Stand Fast	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 5:1
Stand Fast	J. Harding, M. A.	Galatians 5:1
Standing Fast in Liberty	H. H. Chettle.	Galatians 5:1
The Bounds of Christian Freedom	Canon Fremantle.	Galatians 5:1
The Freedom of the Christian	J. Vaughan, M. A.	Galatians 5:1
The Secret of Steadfastness	W. Arnot.	Galatians 5:1
The Soul's Rebellion Against its Thralldom	Newman Hall.	Galatians 5:1
Christianity not Uniformity	Thomas Jones.	Galatians 5:2
Circumcision	Matthew Henry.	Galatians 5:2
The Law and Grace	T. Manton, D. D.	Galatians 5:2
The Superfluousness of Circumcision	H. W. Beecher.	Galatians 5:2

Circumcision	R. Finlayson	Galatians 5:2-12
Falling from Grace	R.M. Edgar	Galatians 5:2-12
The Comprehensiveness of the Claims of the Law	C. Simeon	Galatians 5:3
The Great Dilemma		Galatians 5:3
Although the Law Cannot Justify, it has a Value	Luther.	Galatians 5:4
Falling Away	Cawdray.	Galatians 5:4
Falling from Grace	Foster.	Galatians 5:4
Is Christ Preached Of no Effect	J. Irons, D. D.	Galatians 5:4
Difference Between Faith and Hope	Luther.	Galatians 5:5
Faith and Hope Complementary of Each Other	Luther.	Galatians 5:5
Faith and Hope in Our Lord Jesus Christ	S. Price.	Galatians 5:5
Faith and Morality	Jeremy Taylor.	Galatians 5:5
Faith the Only Basis of Righteousness and Hope	Thomas Jones.	Galatians 5:5
Hope with Faith		Galatians 5:5
Righteousness by Faith	J. H. Balfour.	Galatians 5:5
Salvation by Faith and the Work of the Spirit	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 5:5
The Believer's Treasure	James Fergusson.	Galatians 5:5
The Hope of Righteousness	W.F. Adeney	Galatians 5:5
The Hope of Righteousness Reasonable	Malan.	Galatians 5:5
The Spirit Inclining Us to Seek After Righteousness	T. Manton, D. D.	Galatians 5:5
Christian Enthusiasm	American Homiletic Review	Galatians 5:6
Faith	E. B. Pusey, D. D.	Galatians 5:6
Faith and Love	T. Adams.	Galatians 5:6
Faith and Love Intimately Connected	Luther., F. Quarles., S. T. Coleridge., Erskine.	Galatians 5:6
Faith Worketh		Galatians 5:6
Faith Working by and not by Love	Dean Stanley.	Galatians 5:6
Faith Working by Love	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 5:6
Faith Working by Love	T. Adams., Canon Liddon.	Galatians 5:6
Faith Working by Love	J. Vaughan, M. A.	Galatians 5:6
Faith Working by Love the Only Genuine Faith	Jeremy Taylor.	Galatians 5:6
Faith Working Through Love	W.F. Adeney	Galatians 5:6
Faith, a Power	T. MacNeece, D. D.	Galatians 5:6
Faith's Evidences	J. Vaughan, M. A.	Galatians 5:6
How to Estimate the Strength of Faith	W. Gurnall.	Galatians 5:6
Love Impossible Without Faith	H. W. Beecher.	Galatians 5:6
Prevailing Faith	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 5:6
That Salvation is Conditional Does not Affect its Gratuitousness	H. Melvill, B. D.	Galatians 5:6

The Grandeur of Faith	B. M. Palmer, D. D.	Galatians 5:6
The Office and Operation of Faith	Theological Sketch-book	Galatians 5:6
The Order of Gracious Exercises in the Renewed Heart	N. Emmons, D. D.	Galatians 5:6
The Relation of Faith and Love to Spiritual Life	T. MacNeece, D. D.	Galatians 5:6
The Relations Between Faith and Love	C. H. Spurgeon., T. Adams.	Galatians 5:6
Uncircumcision Availeth Nothing	A. Maclaren, D. D.	Galatians 5:6
What Makes a Christian: Circumcision or Faith	A. Maclaren, D. D.	Galatians 5:6
A Difficult Race	G. S. Bowes.	Galatians 5:7
A Sailor Remarks	Cheever.	Galatians 5:7
A Wrong Maxim	The Christian	Galatians 5:7
Christian Advancement	Ruskin.	Galatians 5:7
Fickleness	W. Gurnall., W. Gurnall.	Galatians 5:7
Gradual Back-Sliding	H. Melvill, B. D., J. Hamilton, D. D.	Galatians 5:7
Hindered	W.F. Adeney	Galatians 5:7
Hindered Christians	James Hamilton, D. D.	Galatians 5:7
Hinderers	P	Galatians 5:7
Hindrances	Hadji.	Galatians 5:7
Hindrances	Rev. Dr. Plumer., From the German., Felix Neff., C. Nell.	Galatians 5:7
Hindrances -- Novel Reading		Galatians 5:7
Hindrances -- Riches		Galatians 5:7
Hindrances to a Godly Life	R. D. B. Rawnsley, M. A.	Galatians 5:7
Hindrances to Religious Life	H. W. Beecher.	Galatians 5:7
Obeying the Truth	W. Nevins, D. D.	Galatians 5:7
Obstructions to Spiritual Progress	Dean Goulburn.	Galatians 5:7
Religious Decline	H. Melvill, B. D.	Galatians 5:7
Running	W. Perkins.	Galatians 5:7
Signs of Backsliding	C. Buck.	Galatians 5:7
Spasmodic Religion	S. Charnock.	Galatians 5:7
Spiritual Declension	D. L. Moody.	Galatians 5:7
Spiritual Declension Insidious	H. Melvill, B. D.	Galatians 5:7
The Nature of Backsliding	C. Buck.	Galatians 5:7
Various Hindrances	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 5:7
Want of Perseverance	T. Adams.	Galatians 5:7
Warning Against Defection	James Fergusson.	Galatians 5:7
This Persuasion	W. Perkins.	Galatians 5:8
A Little Leaven	Kurtz.	Galatians 5:9

Danger of Little Sins	T. Brooks., H. W. Beecher., Bishop Hopkins.	Galatians 5:9
Deteriorating Influence of Little Sins	H. W. Beecher.	Galatians 5:9
Infectious Nature of Evil	Hedinger.	Galatians 5:9
Insidiousness of Little Sins	H. W. Beecher.	Galatians 5:9
Leaven	W.F. Adeney	Galatians 5:9
Leaven as a Symbol of Evil	J. Clifford, D. D.	Galatians 5:9
Little Faults		Galatians 5:9
Little Sins Lead to Greater	T. Manton, D. D., R. Baxter.	Galatians 5:9
One Wilful Sin Enough to Ruin		Galatians 5:9
Scripture Use of Leaven	R. Winterbotham, B. Sc.	Galatians 5:9
Sin Encroacheth by Degrees Upon the Soul	G. Swinnock.	Galatians 5:9
The Bad Leaven; Or, the Contagion of Sin	T. Adams.	Galatians 5:9
The Lost Hammer		Galatians 5:9
The Power of Example	H. Macmillan, LL. D.	Galatians 5:9
Bearing the Judgment	Trench.	Galatians 5:10
The Troubled Church and its Troublers	W. Perkins.	Galatians 5:10
Preach the Cross	Bishop Ryle.	Galatians 5:11
The Offence of the Cross	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 5:11
The Offence of the Cross	Spencer.	Galatians 5:11
The Perversion of Apostolic Preaching	R. W. Hamilton, D. D.	Galatians 5:11
The Slandered Apostle	W. Perkins.	Galatians 5:11
Church Troublers	W. Perkins.	Galatians 5:12
Reasons for Paul's Indignation	T. Binney.	Galatians 5:12
By Love Serve One Another	J. Angell James.	Galatians 5:13
Christian Liberty	Essex Congregational Remembrancer	Galatians 5:13
Law and Liberty	F. W. Robertson., Bishop Hopkins., T. T. Lynch.	Galatians 5:13
Liberty Through Love	S. A. Brooke, M. A.	Galatians 5:13
Loving Service	Biblical Treasury	Galatians 5:13
One Another	E. Johnson, M. A.	Galatians 5:13
The Joy of Liberty	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 5:13
Liberty and not Licence	W.F. Adeney	Galatians 5:13-15
The Liberty of Love	R.M. Edgar	Galatians 5:13-15
Freedom Sustained by the Spirit	R. Finlayson	Galatians 5:13-26
Caring for Others		Galatians 5:14
Love of Our Neighbour	T. Robinson., J. Lyth., D. D.	Galatians 5:14
Neighbourly Love	Sunday Magazine	Galatians 5:14

Self-Love	Bishop Butler.	Galatians 5:14
The Fulfilling of the Law	W. Tyson.	Galatians 5:14
The Love of Our Neighbour	Bishop Butler.	Galatians 5:14
We May Love Man Because of What He is as Man	Thomas Jones.	Galatians 5:14
Consumed One of Another: Strife in the Fold		Galatians 5:15
Dissensions in the Church	R. A. Bertram.	Galatians 5:15
Evils of Strife	Spencer.	Galatians 5:15
Good Results from Cessation of Party Strife	G. Bowden.	Galatians 5:15
How to Defeat Strife	Persian Fables	Galatians 5:15
How to End Bickerings	C. Neil.	Galatians 5:15
Satanic Origin of Quarrels Among Christians	W. Gurnall.	Galatians 5:15
The Evil of Dissensions	T. Fuller, D. D.	Galatians 5:15
The Ideal Brotherhood		Galatians 5:15
Uncharitable Contentions in the Church of God		Galatians 5:15
Unity Among Christians to be Sought After		Galatians 5:15
Wranglings Destroy Churches	American.	Galatians 5:15
Entire Consecration Necessary	S. Jones.	Galatians 5:16
Flesh and Spirit	Dean Stanley.	Galatians 5:16
Flesh Versus Spirit	Emilius Bayley, B. D.	Galatians 5:16
How May We be So Spiritual as to Check Sin in the First Risings of It	John Gibbon, B. D.	Galatians 5:16
How to Overcome Temptation	T. Guthrie, D. D.	Galatians 5:16
How to Vanquish Sin	John Bunyan.	Galatians 5:16
The Appeal to the Spiritual Nature	A. Boyd Carpenter, M. A.	Galatians 5:16
The Divine Rule	Bp. Huntington.	Galatians 5:16
The Life and Warfare of the Spirit in the Soul	J. Morgan, D. D.	Galatians 5:16
The Marks of a Christian		Galatians 5:16
The Non-Fulfilment of the Lust of the Flesh Without the Spirit	H. Melvill, B. D.	Galatians 5:16
The Pauline Ethics	Paul of Tarsus.	Galatians 5:16
The Positiveness of the Divine Life	Phillips Brooks, D. D.	Galatians 5:16
The Principles and Method of Christian Life	S. Pearson, M. A.	Galatians 5:16
The Renewed Man	H. Melvill, B. D.	Galatians 5:16
The Spirit and the Flesh	C. Kingsley, M. A.	Galatians 5:16
The Spiritual Walk	T. Manton, D. D.	Galatians 5:16
The Spiritual Walk	J. Hambleton.	Galatians 5:16
Twofold Nature of Man	A. Boyd Carpenter, M. A.	Galatians 5:16
Value of Spirituality of Mind	S. J. Wright.	Galatians 5:16
Walk in the Spirit'	Alexander Maclaren	Galatians 5:16

Walking by the Spirit	W.F. Adeney	Galatians 5:16
Walking in the Spirit	J. Venn, M. A.	Galatians 5:16
Walking in the Spirit	Bishop F. D. Huntington.	Galatians 5:16
Walking in the Spirit	Canon Tristram.	Galatians 5:16
Walking with God	H. J. Wilmot-Buxton	Galatians 5:16
Freedom Sustained by the Spirit	R. Finlayson	Galatians 5:13-26
Christian Progress Realized Through Antagonism	R.M. Edgar	Galatians 5:16-26
Conflict and Conquest	H. T. Cavell.	Galatians 5:17
Contest Between Flesh and Spirit	Bishop Walsham How.	Galatians 5:17
Continuance of Natural Depravity in Christians		Galatians 5:17
Evil Thoughts Perilous	W. Arnot, D. D.	Galatians 5:17
Involuntary Transgression	J. H. Newman, D. D.	Galatians 5:17
Opposite Tendencies of Flesh and Spirit	H. W. Beecher.	Galatians 5:17
Self Versus Self	J. S. Swan.	Galatians 5:17
Sins of Infirmit	J. H. Newman, D. D.	Galatians 5:17
So that Ye Cannot Do the Things that Ye Would	T. Binney.	Galatians 5:17
Spiritual Conflict	J. Vaughan, M. A.	Galatians 5:17
The Believer's Struggle	T. Guthrie, D. D.	Galatians 5:17
The Christian's Conflicts	H. G. Salter.	Galatians 5:17
The Conflict in Man's Nature	H. W. Beecher.	Galatians 5:17
The Conflict of the Christian Life	A. Mackennal, B. A., W. Landells, D. D., Bishop Hall.	Galatians 5:17
The Struggle of the Flesh and the Spirit	Edward White.	Galatians 5:17
The Traitor Within	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 5:17
The Two Natures in a Christian	George Philip.	Galatians 5:17
The Two Selves	W.F. Adeney	Galatians 5:17
We Must Fight the Flesh	Christopher Lowe.	Galatians 5:17
A Disposition to Follow the Guide Needed	Chas. H. Parkhurst, D. D.	Galatians 5:18
Christian Freedom	Chas. H. Parkhurst, D. D.	Galatians 5:18
Freedom Only for the Spiritual	Chas. H. Parkhurst, D. D.	Galatians 5:18
From Bondage to Liberty by Obedience	H. W. Beecher.	Galatians 5:18
Superiority of Spiritual to Legal Guidance	Chas. H. Parkhurst, D. D.	Galatians 5:18
The Guidance of the Spirit	Chas. H. Parkhurst, D. D.	Galatians 5:18
The Holy Spirit Our Light	Newman Hall.	Galatians 5:18
The Leading of the Spirit	R. W. Evans, B. D., Bishop Hall.	Galatians 5:18
The Spirit's Leading	H. Melvill, B. D.	Galatians 5:18
The Spiritually Guided not Under the Law	H. W. Beecher.	Galatians 5:18
Adultery		Galatians 5:19-21

All Sin is Seen by God	Picture Paper.	Galatians 5:19-21
Anger	J. Beaumont, M. D., Bishop Beveridge.	Galatians 5:19-21
Drunkenness	Bishop Beveridge.	Galatians 5:19-21
Drunkenness, Revellings	Starke.	Galatians 5:19-21
Emulation	Bishop Beveridge.	Galatians 5:19-21
Envyings	Bishop Beveridge., G. Brooks., Socrates.	Galatians 5:19-21
Evil of Hatred	Plutarch.	Galatians 5:19-21
Fleshly Sins	Emilius Bayley, B. D.	Galatians 5:19-21
Fornication	Bishop Beveridge.	Galatians 5:19-21
Hatred (Of God)	Bishop Beveridge.	Galatians 5:19-21
Hatred (Of Man)	Bishop Beveridge.	Galatians 5:19-21
Heresies	H. W. Beecher.	Galatians 5:19-21
Idolatry		Galatians 5:19-21
Lasciviousness	Bishop Beveridge.	Galatians 5:19-21
Murder is not Mere Blood-Shedding	J. Parker, D. D.	Galatians 5:19-21
Murders	C. A. Goodheart.	Galatians 5:19-21
Remedy for Selfishness	Canon Scott Holland.	Galatians 5:19-21
Result of Walking After the Flesh	Canon Scott Holland.	Galatians 5:19-21
Seditions	Bishop Beveridge.	Galatians 5:19-21
St. Paul's Conception of The Flesh	Canon Scott Holland.	Galatians 5:19-21
Strife	Bishop Beveridge.	Galatians 5:19-21
The List of Vices	John Eadie, D. D.	Galatians 5:19-21
The Old Life	Canon Scott Holland.	Galatians 5:19-21
The Spirit Above Nature	J. H. Godwin.	Galatians 5:19-21
The Works of the Flesh	Bishop Beveridge., Bishop Beveridge.	Galatians 5:19-21
The Works of the Flesh Our Own	C. H. Hall, D. D.	Galatians 5:19-21
Uncleanness	Bishop Beveridge.	Galatians 5:19-21
Variance	Bishop Beveridge.	Galatians 5:19-21
Witchcraft		Galatians 5:19-21
Shall not Inherit the Kingdom of God	Bishop Beveridge., H. W. Beecher.	Galatians 5:21
Sin and Death	T. Guthrie, D. D.	Galatians 5:21
Sin Cuts Men Off from God	Hare.	Galatians 5:21
Sin's Dominion Fatal to the Soul	Starke.	Galatians 5:21
A Sermon to Wives	Samuel P. Jones.	Galatians 5:22
Advantage of Meekness	John Trapp.	Galatians 5:22

Armour of Peace	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 5:22
Benefits of Joy	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 5:22
Catechism of Religion	H. W. Beecher.	Galatians 5:22
Christian Joy	John Donne, D. D.	Galatians 5:22
Christian Peace	Abp. Trench.	Galatians 5:22
Christians a Joyful People	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 5:22
Danger of Substituting Any Other Test for This	E. A. Washburn, D. D.	Galatians 5:22
Definition of Meekness	W. H. Elliott, M. A.	Galatians 5:22
Definition of Temperance	J. Hamilton, D. D.	Galatians 5:22
Description of Gentleness	J. Hamilton, D. D.	Galatians 5:22
Duty of Joy	H. W. Beecher.	Galatians 5:22
Example of Meekness		Galatians 5:22
Faith	H. W. Beecher., T. T. Lynch.	Galatians 5:22
Faith	W. C. E. Newbolt.	Galatians 5:22
Faith, a Fruit of the Spirit	W. H. Murray, D. D.	Galatians 5:22
Fruit of the Spirit	E. A. Washburn, D. D.	Galatians 5:22
Gentleness	J. Vaughan, M. A.	Galatians 5:22
Gentleness	J. N. Norton, D. D.	Galatians 5:22
Gentleness	John Thornton.	Galatians 5:22
Gentleness	W. C. E. Newbolt.	Galatians 5:22
Gentleness and Goodness	J. Reeve, M. A.	Galatians 5:22
Gentleness, a Fruit of the Spirit	W. H. Murray, D. D.	Galatians 5:22
Gentleness: its Strength	George Eliot.	Galatians 5:22
Goodness	J. N. Norton, D. D.	Galatians 5:22
Goodness	Dr. J. Hamilton.	Galatians 5:22
Goodness	W. C. E. Newbolt.	Galatians 5:22
Goodness Is	H. W. Beecher.	Galatians 5:22
Goodness, a Fruit of the Spirit	W. H. Murray, D. D.	Galatians 5:22
Hindering Christianity	H. W. Beecher.	Galatians 5:22
Joy	H. W. Beecher., T. T. Lynch., T. Lynch.	Galatians 5:22
Joy	J. Reeve, M. A.	Galatians 5:22
Joy	W. C. E. Newbolt.	Galatians 5:22
Joy in Jesus	Dr. Newton.	Galatians 5:22
Joy, a Fruit of the Spirit	W. H. Murray, D. D.	Galatians 5:22
Labours of Love Light	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 5:22
Law is Needed Up to a Certain Point	H. W. Beecher., Bishop Lightfoot., B. Jowett, M. A., Canon Knox-Little.	Galatians 5:22

Long-Suffering	H. W. Beecher.	Galatians 5:22
Long-Suffering	W. C. E. Newbolt.	Galatians 5:22
Long-Suffering -- Meekness	J. Reeve, M. A.	Galatians 5:22
Long-Suffering, a Fruit of the Spirit	W. H. Murray, D. D.	Galatians 5:22
Long-Suffering, a Patience	John Thornton.	Galatians 5:22
Love	R. A. Bertram.	Galatians 5:22
Love	J. Reeve, M. A.	Galatians 5:22
Love	W. C. E. Newbolt.	Galatians 5:22
Love Casts Out Fear	Newton.	Galatians 5:22
Love Ennobles	W. Braden.	Galatians 5:22
Love First	A. Maclaren, D. D.	Galatians 5:22
Love Lightens Duty	T. Watson., Archbishop Tillotson.	Galatians 5:22
Love Produced by the Spirit in Regeneration	N. Emmons, D. D.	Galatians 5:22
Love, the Fruit of the Spirit	W. H. Murray, D. D.	Galatians 5:22
Love, the Heat of the Universe	H. W. Beecher.	Galatians 5:22
Love, the Test of Discipleship	W. Gurnall.	Galatians 5:22
Man's Productive Capabilities	H. W. Beecher.	Galatians 5:22
Meekness	J. Eadie, D. D.	Galatians 5:22
Meekness	W. C. E. Newbolt.	Galatians 5:22
Meekness an Evidence of Connection with God	W. H. Murray, D. D.	Galatians 5:22
Meekness and Forgiveness	Anecdotes of the Wesleys.	Galatians 5:22
Meekness is Love At School -- the Saviour's School	J. Hamilton, D. D.	Galatians 5:22
Meekness, a Fruit of the Spirit	W. H. Murray, D. D.	Galatians 5:22
Nature is Love	Thomas Jones.	Galatians 5:22
Need of Gentleness		Galatians 5:22
New Leaves Pushing Off the Old	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 5:22
No Law Against the Spiritual	H. W. Beecher.	Galatians 5:22
Of Joy	T. Watson.	Galatians 5:22
On Faith, or Fidelity	John Thornton.	Galatians 5:22
On Goodness, or Benevolence	John Thornton.	Galatians 5:22
On Holy Love	John Thornton.	Galatians 5:22
On Meekness	John Thornton.	Galatians 5:22
On Spiritual Peace	John Thornton.	Galatians 5:22
On Temperance	John Thornton.	Galatians 5:22
On the Influence of the Holy Spirit	John Thornton.	Galatians 5:22
Peace	H. W. Beecher.	Galatians 5:22
Peace	W. C. E. Newbolt.	Galatians 5:22

Peace	J. Reeve, M. A.	Galatians 5:22
Peace in Poverty	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 5:22
Peace is Love Reposing	J. Hamilton, D. D.	Galatians 5:22
Peace, a Fruit of the Spirit	W. H. Murray, D. D.	Galatians 5:22
Peace, a Treasure	Krummacher.	Galatians 5:22
Perseverance in Goodness	Archbishop Seeker.	Galatians 5:22
Power of Gentleness	Anon.	Galatians 5:22
Power of Meekness		Galatians 5:22
Spiritual Fertility	H. E. Manning.	Galatians 5:22
Spiritual Fruit in the Church	H. E. Manning.	Galatians 5:22
Spiritual Tests	E. A. Washburn, D. D.	Galatians 5:22
Symmetrical Fertility	American Homeletic Review	Galatians 5:22
Temperance	Orby Shipley., Bp. Beveridge..	
	H. W. Beecher., Jeremy	Galatians 5:22
	Collier., Theodore Parker.	
Temperance	W. C. E. Newbolt.	Galatians 5:22
Temperance, a Fruit of the Spirit	W. H. Murray, D. D.	Galatians 5:22
Test of Love		Galatians 5:22
Test of Meekness	H. W. Beecher	Galatians 5:22
The Analysis of Grace		Galatians 5:22
The Christian's Joy	John Thornton.	Galatians 5:22
The Divine Source of Love	H. W. Beecher.	Galatians 5:22
The Fruit of the Spirit	Family Churchman., Family Churchman., H. W. Beecher	Galatians 5:22
The Fruit of the Spirit	Alexander Maclaren	Galatians 5:22
The Fruit of the Spirit an Element of Christian Assurance	T. Fuller, D. D.	Galatians 5:22
The Fruit of the Spirit is Love	H. W. Beecher.	Galatians 5:22
The Fruit of the Spirit is Love	J. W. Cunningham, M. A.	Galatians 5:22
The Fruit of the Spirit Visible	C. H. Hall, D. D.	Galatians 5:22
The Fruits of the Spirit	Bishop Sanderson.	Galatians 5:22
The Harmony of Manhood	W. C. E. Newbolt.	Galatians 5:22
The Influence of the Holy Spirit Perceptible	A. M. Toplady.	Galatians 5:22
The Method and Variety of Spiritual Joy	George Cheever, D. D.	Galatians 5:22
The Relation of Joy to Love	A. H. Hollam.	Galatians 5:22
The Right Use of Human Capabilities	W. C. E. Newbolt.	Galatians 5:22
The Secret of Christian Fruitfulness	Spencer.	Galatians 5:22
The Spirit's Relation to Law	W. H. Murray, D. D.	Galatians 5:22
The Spiritual Life	Emilius Bayley, B. D.	Galatians 5:22

The Transition from the Works of the Flesh to the Fruit of the Spirit	H. W. Beecher.	Galatians 5:22
The Ultimatum of Christian Life	Samuel P. Jones.	Galatians 5:22
The Voice of Love	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 5:22
There is a Great Difference Between the Joy of the Christian and the Joy of the Worldling	J. G. Pilkington.	Galatians 5:22
True Goodness	A. W. Hare.	Galatians 5:22
Value of Goodness	Dr. J. Duncan.	Galatians 5:22
Youthful Goodness	Canon Knox-Little.	Galatians 5:22
The Fruit of the Spirit	W.F. Adeney	Galatians 5:22, 23
Crucifixion of the Flesh	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 5:24
Crucifying the Flesh	Samuel Jones.	Galatians 5:24
Crucifying the Flesh	Luke H. Wiseman, M. A.	Galatians 5:24
Crucifying the Flesh	T. Brooks.	Galatians 5:24
Moral Crucifixion	J. Hughes.	Galatians 5:24
Of the Nature, Principle, and Necessity of Mortification		Galatians 5:24
On the Marks Which Distinguish a Real Christian	Thomas Gisborne.	Galatians 5:24
Self-Denial the Duty of Christians	R. South, D. D.	Galatians 5:24
The Believer Crucifying His Sins	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 5:24
The Christian's Calvary	W. B. Pope, D. D.	Galatians 5:24
The Cross a Reality in Our Life	Canon G. E. Jelf.	Galatians 5:24
The Gospel the Guarantee of Morality	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 5:24
We Must Forsake Sin	D. L. Moody.	Galatians 5:24
A Christian's Walk		Galatians 5:25
Walking in the Spirit	J. Buchanan, D. D.	Galatians 5:25
Walking in the Spirit	John Milne.	Galatians 5:25
Love of Vainglory	Luther.	Galatians 5:26
Unworthy Boasts	John Brown, D. D.	Galatians 5:26
Vainglory	W. Perkins.	Galatians 5:26
Vainglory	J. W. Burns.	Galatians 5:26
Vainglory	C. H. Spurgeon.	Galatians 5:26